47 15223

SCHUTE, Paul

V | 101-994

US VS MURAKAMI, Takuji et al (T-54)
Between 25 April 43 and 15 Aug 45 at Hiroshima #2 and Hiroshima D3, Japan, did violate the laws and customs of war.

20 July 46

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2230-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHUTIE, CAPT. W 40-279

George William Heiser states that at Nichols Field, the Japanese shot Sanchez because he was too sick to work. Capt. Schutie is listed as a witness.

(9-45) 7

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHUTI, Capt. W 40-373

George William Heiser states that at Nichols Field, Cpl. Bela was beaten for whistling while working. Capt. Schuti is listed as a witness.
(9-45) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHUTIE, CAPTAIN W 40-1246

S/Sgt. George William Heiser states at Nichols Field, a Jap called "Attention" in Japanese, and then he started to hit him with a pick-handle. Guard hit him across the kidneys and across the legs until he fell down. Then they made him go back to work. They didn't give him any time off. Duck Legs is accused. Red Smith, Capt. Schutie and Capt. Schmidt are witnesses.

(9-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHUTTE W 40-82

Use of P/W as laborers on military works at Nichols Field, P I, from 8 June 1943 to 2 Sept 1944.

(9-45) 123

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHUTIE, CAPTAIN V 40-82

George William Heiser reports re general conditions at Pasay Elementary School, Pasay. Accused: "Cherry Blossom". Victims: Capt Schutie and Capt Schmidt.

(12-45) 156

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHUTIE, CAPTAIN V 40-82

George W Heiser reports re the use of Am. PsW on Japanese landing strips at Nichols Field 6 Dec 42 - 2 Sept 44. Capt Schutie victim.

(10-45) 153

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHUTTE W 40-280

Death from beating of a US Marine named Hinkle in March 1943 at Nichols Field, P I.

(9-45) 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SCHUTTE W

Statement of John Francis Ray that in Jan 45 while on a vegetable searching detail, he witnessed the severe beating of Fish by Lt. Osaka, because he claimed that the pows were not working hard enough. Anderson and Schutte are witnesses.

STATEMENT
35-1541-1

(11-47)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHUTTE, CAPT W 40-82

Randolph S Halfbreed states that Am. PsW were used on enemy military works at Nichols Field from 13 July 42 to 2 Sept 44. Accused: Emoto, Dekota and Nagomi. Witnesses: Capt Schutte, Maj Bress, Capt Haines and Capt Schmidtz.

(9-45) 119

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHUTTE, CAPT. W 40-792

Randolph Samuel Halfbreed states at Nichols Field, Pvt. Brooks Miller was executed by the Japanese, Dec. 1942. Capt. Schutte is listed as a witness.

(9-45) 7

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHUTTE, CAPTAIN W

~~40-1264~~
40-792

Cpl. John P. Studer, Jr. states Cpl. Miller escaped sometime in May 1943, and in June he was captured and taken to Nichols Field where he was beaten and given what they call the water cure. He was beheaded and buried at Nichols Field. Cpl. Morris and Capt. Schutte are witnesses. Capt. Ekoda, Ward Capt. Sigamoto "Rabbit Hunter", "Fox" and "Wolf" are accused.

(9-45) ~~1~~ 8

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHUTTE, CAPT. W 40-1784

John L. Brodeh states on Corregidor in March 1943 he saw Major Lathrop beaten by Jap guards. He failed to salute guards. Japs hit him with wooden clubs and kicked him. Lt. Moto is accused. Capt. Schutte is a witness.

(3-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SCHUTTE, WALTER V

Statement of John Francis Ray that Walter Schutte went to sickbay for medical attention Clyclops threw him about the room by Judo as a result Schutte was laid up for 3 mos.

STATEMENT 35-1541-1

(11-47)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHUTZ, Capt (or Maj) (V) 40-13

The Japs at Camp O'Donnell middle of April 1942 searched PW's on arrival at Camp and found Jap currency or tokens on them, killed them. Capt Raymond Thwaits, Capt Gonzales, Major Hazelwood and Capt (or Maj) Schutz, another officer and an EM named Smith were caught with money(Schutz Possessed with a Jap fan), were taken to a quarry and executed. 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHUTZ, WILLIAM V

40-13

STATEMENT
40-4-268

Statement of Jack Kraper Boyer that at Camp O'Donnell Captain William Schutz was taken from camp and never seen again, because he was found with some Japanese money, Japanexe Fans, or Japanese Propoganda Phamplets.

(3-48)

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHUTZ, WILLIAM, CAPT. W

40-13

Statement of 1st Lt. Daniel C. Limpert.
See (P) card CAMP O'DONNELL.

(3-46) 17

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWAB V 36-221

Edmand Matte states that he wittness the beating of Schwab and five other prisoners at Fukuoka Cp. #3 in Feb. 1945 because some beans were found on them.

(10-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWAB, LT V 40-276

Peter N Retterath reports that the Japanese forced 12 Am. PsW at Corregidor to put field guns back into condition and test firing them.

(11-45) 23

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWAB, ARTHUR GEORGE W

33-39

Arthur George Schwab states at Fukuoka 3, they were in camp two yrs before they saw any RC supplies. After the Jap surrender they saw an air raid shelter full of RC medical supplies.

(7-47) 102

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWAB, A. G., BM2/C W 36-140

S1/C Joseph Guill Robertson states at Fukuoka Camp #3, he saw Jap prison guards severely beat "Clemens". While Clemens was confined to the hospital rooms he was given an injection by Lt. Hata, a Jap Dr., which resulted in his death. A. G. Schwab, BM2/C and "Brown" are witnesses.

(6-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWAB, ARTHUR GEORGE W

36-384

Arthur George Schwab states at Fukuoka PW Camp 3, Maj. Ricataki beat an English PW for taking food fm one of the Jap air raid shelters.

(7/47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWAB, ARTHUR GEORGE

105-75

5th Ind fm 5th Army A fwding ep of re matter of atrocities alle ged to have been committed by the Japs at Fukuoka #3.

(1-47) 678

Eastern Special Project

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWAB, ARTHUR STANVACK 105-75

Ltr fr Capt Benedick re it is requested that the following named individuals be contacted interrogated, and affidavits obtained relative to their knowledge concerning atrocities alleged to have been committed by the Japanese while interned as prisoner of war at Fukuoka Area POW Camp #3, in Japan. Pvt. George H. Dee, Pvt. Owen B. Pickle, and Arthur Stanvack Schwab.

(1-47)

572

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWAB, CHARLES FREDERICK, CPL. W | 33-173

Cpl. Charles Frederick Schwab states at Camp #11, Kyushu Island, Sgt. Idio broke the bones in the foot of Joseph Mann with a rifle. Capt. "Maggy" Moore was their CO.

(10-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWAB, CHARLES FREDERICK, CPL. W

35-1 160

Cpl. Charles Frederick Schwab states at Tanagawa, Pvt. Bob Tyler was beaten to death by Minimoto and Ichibad. He was insane and tried to escape but was recaptured. Hakano beat him with clubs as large around as a baseball bat. 2nd Lt. Azami was Jap CC.

(10-46) 2-4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWAB, CHARLES FREDERICK, CPL. W | 67-118

Cpl. Charles Frederick Schwab states 28 men died on the Nagata Maru as a result of disease, crowding in the holds and lack of air. T/Sgt. Howard had asthma and died from lack of air. Capt. Welcher, 1st Lt. Ralph O. Hill and Pvt. Samuel Vigil are witnesses.

(10-46) 12

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWALL, FRED K. LT. 105-48

Ltr to 5th SC req. above identify photo.

Eastern Sec.

(5-46) 73

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWALL, FRED K. LT.

105-48

Ltr to 5th SC req. above identify photo.

Eastern Sec.

(5-46) 73

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWALL, FRED KIRBY 2nd Lt.

105-72

3rd Ind fr Second Army Area RE inclosed is testimony of 2nd Lt. Fred Kirby Schwall.

(10-46)

195

EASTERN SPECIAL PROJECT.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWANCK, PFC JOE V 40-446

Maj Wilson R McNeil states at Cabanatuan #2 Pfc JoeSchwanck died 17 July 42 from beri-beri, dysentery, malaria, or pellegra. Cause lack of proper food and drugs. Accused Dr Nogi, Col Mori, and Dr Konichi.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWANCK, PFC JOE V

40-500
446

Lt Col Ralph W Hubbard states at Cabanatuan#2 Pfc Joe Schwanck died 17 July 42 from beri-beri, dysentery, malaria, or pellegra. Cause-lack of proper food and drugs. Accused- Dr Nogi, Col Mori, and Dr Konichi.

(7-45) 1 V

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWAR, ARTHUR GEORGE, COXSWAIN W | 36-112

Arthur George Schwar states at Camp 3, Fukuoka, incendiary bombs were falling so close around him at the factory that he had to dodge for self protection. HICKEY was killed and HAWS lost an arm. Major Rickitaki was CC and responsible for this.

(10-46) 2

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARTZ V 33-27

Edwin (n) Erdman reports re the physical torture and mistreatment of himself, of Schwartz and of Johnson at Fukuoka Camp #17. Witness Doctor Bronk.

(1-26) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARTZ W

Arthur T. DiMeo states at Nagoya 3, in July 45, Lee Roland left his job at the smelter and broke into a storehouse. Yamasta caught him with dried fish and the Japs took turns beating him. Okawa or "Pluto" and Kamikawa or "Porky" are accused. Witnesses listed.

(7-47)

Orig. 35-64-49

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARTZ, LT. (jg) W 33-8

Testimony of Cpl. Donald Burt Armstrong.
See P card Camp II-B.

(4-46)

24

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARTZ, LT. (JG) W 33-8

Testimony of Cpl. Donald Burt Armstrong
See P card Kawaaski.

(4-46)

25

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARTZ, LT. (j.G.) W

35-87

Cpl Donald BurtArmstrong states that he was beaten at Kawasaki 2B, 14-15 Oct. 43, for stealing bread. Witnesses and Accused listed.

(11-46) 12

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARTZ, LT. W 35-152

Stmt. of T/Sgt. William H. Thomas, re/the matter of the beating and mistreatment of American Prisoners of War at Camp Number 2B, Kawasaki, Toyko, Area, Japan, in January 1945.

(9-46) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARTZ, LT (j. g.) W | 101-57

Cpl Donald Burt Armstrong states that at Kawasaki, 2-B, he was beaten by Jap guards and by S/Sgt Richard P. Hough, after being caught stealing food. Hough asked to give the punishment.

(11-46) 335

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARTZ, MAJOR V 40-228

Claude Pippo Daniel, Capt. Believes that while so imprisoned these men were tortured by the Japanese, Col. Oliver, Col. Brown, Col. Schwartz, Major Tiffany, and Pfc. Breed Phillips.

(2-46)

13

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARTZ, LT COL

40-8

M/Sgt Robert Doyle states Apr or May 43 Mexican boy, 200th Coast Artillery, was on perimeter guard at night. He was trading with a Jap guard when Jap Officer of the Day came by. Jap guard said boy was trying to escape. Taken to Jap guard shack and tied and beaten. Later shot. No trial. He wasn't trying to escape because at that point there was another perimeter guard, Jap guard shack, and two big lights- not a logical place to attempt escape.

(8-45) 21

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SWARTZ, LT. COL. V 40-27

Logan Verne Kinnison states re general conditions at Cabanatuan. Col. Gillespie and Lt. Co l. Swartz were interneed there.

(9-45) 494

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARTZ, COLONEL W 40-203

Sgt Abraham Richstein states at Camp #1, a prisoner was missing for roll call. Complete check of camp was made. His nude body was carried on a litter through the old hospital area to the morgue. Had been shot through the head, complete body was covered with bayon et wounds, about 150 wounds on his body. T/Sgt William Lambert, Capt Keschner, Colonel North, Colonel Schwartz and T/Sgt Joseph E. B. Thibeault also witnessed the body in the morgue.

(7-45) 14

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

40-228

~~40-366~~

SCHWARTZ, LT. COL. V

Major Jack A. Comstock states that at Cabanatuan on or about May 1944 the Japanese uncovered an underground communication system. Capt. Rex Aton, Capt. Taylor, Capt. Zimmerman, Lt. Col. Oliver, T/Sgt Patrick, Lt. Col. Mack, Lt. Col. Schwartz, Governor Rodgers and Capt. Tiffany were arrested and placed in solitary confinement. Several of the men were severely beaten. Mr. Treet also was one of the men.

(6-45) ~~1~~

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARTZ, COL. V 40-228

Cpl. Lloyd Austim Jackson states that Col. Biggs, Col.Oliver,Col Schwartz and Capt. Taylor and three enlisted men were placed in solitary confinement for 4 months for receiving money which was smuggled in to the camp by drivers bringing supplies to the camp. They used the money for food used in the hospital and dispensary to give to the prisoners who were most in need of it. Col. Oliver suffered a broken Physical condition due to heart trouble and Col Schwartz had an attack of appendicitis. Capt. Taylor was taken out of confinement because of a bad case of dysentary.

SECRET

(5-45) 1.

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARTZ, COL. Lt. W 40-340

Testimony of S/Sgt. Edward A. Burns
In the matter of the beating administred to
Pvt. Carl Reeves, Medical detachment, at
Cabanatuan 1 during March 43. Lt. Col. Schwartz
was in charge of the hospital.

(2-~~5~~ 46)

2
3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARTZ, COL. W 40-344

Lt. Col. James E. Trippe states American PWs were improperly transported from Camp O'Donnell to Cabanatuan, P. I. Col. Schwartz is a witness.

(1-47) 30

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARTZ, COLONEL W 40-662

Sgt Richstein states he lived with the prisoner in the same shack before he was transferred to the psychopathic ward from where he escaped. This prisoner was brought back by the Japs into the old hospital and tied to a fencepost at the main gate for one day. His face was swollen, his eyes were blackened,his cheek cut, and his arms and body were bruised. Was barefooted and looked as though he had taken an awful beating. Major Mori said anyone trying to escape would be shot. Escaped prisoner was an American Indian. He was taken out of camp and ne er heard from.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARTZ, LT COL W 40-568

T/Sgt Ike Thomas states at Cabanatuan 2 unknown enlisted men, POW, escaped so Japs put in confinement 20 men with the attention of shooting them Lt Col Craig and Lt Col Schwartz interceded with the Japs and they changed the sentence from death to confinement. The men were locked up in barracks from sunset til sunrise- all doors and shutters closed; all blinds drawn. The two men who escaped were recaptured. the dead body of one was found and the other, Pfc Beyuka, was sentenced to confinement.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARTZ, COL. W 65-14

Statement of Lt. Col. Austin J. Montgomery.
See (P) card JINSEN, KOREA.

(3-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARTZ, COL. W 101-192

Testimony of Paul R. Cornwall, Maj.
See P card Jinsen, Korea.

(3-46)

2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARTZ, COL. W

101-192

Major Paul R. Cornwall states at Jinsen, Korea, they received one RC parcel per man per month. He saw medical supplies which were kept in a bomb shelter. Capt. T. Isobe was Camp Executive. Lt. Col. Y. Noguchi was CC. Col. Schwartz is a witness.

(2-47) 6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARTZ, LT A. B. V 40-33

Sgt Walter Lee Byrd states that while he was a POW at Old Bilibid 1600 Am. officers and enlisted men were placed on a ship bound for Japan, 13 Dec. 44. The ship was rumored to have been sunk. Victims listed.

(12-45) 233

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARTZ, ABE W 40-31

Majorie Murdock Hoover reports the mis-treatment of civilian internees by Japanese Military Forces at Santo Tomas from Jan 1942 to Jan. 1945. Abe Schwart, is listed as a witness.

(8-45)196

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARTZ, ABE LT. V 101-2014

War Crimes Trial status Report.
Title of case US vs Toshino, Junsaburo, et al
Murder, neglect, abuse, torture, gross mistreatment. Troop transport Oryoko Maru Dec 44 Jan 45.

(5-47)

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 27-5 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARTZ, BERT, CAPT. W 40-30

Testimony of Mark M. Wohifeld, Major
In the matter of improper food, sanitation, medical treatment, and housing conditions given to American prisoners of war at Camp O'Donnell, Luzon, during the months of April and May, 42, resulting in the death of 40 or 50 American prisoners of war. Witness: Capt. Bert Schwartz.

(5-46)

191

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARTZ, CAPT. BERT W 46-7

Stmt Of Capt. Eugene P. Dale.
See F card LaSang.

(3-46) 9

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARTZ, BERT CAPTAIN W 46-18

Testimony of Mark M. Wohlfeld, Major
In the matter of the using of American
prisoners of war on enemy military installations
in the vicinity of Military prison #2, Davao, Mindanao
from November 42 until 27 March 44. Witnesses: ~~XXX~~
Captain Bert Schwartz, and Captain Eugene Holmes.

(5-46)

158

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARTZ, BERT, CAPT. W

67-6

Capt. Eugene P. Dale states at Liloy Point, Mindanao, the listed men are eyewitnesses to the execution of 6 American PWs at Camp 1, Cabanatuan. Pvt. Tonelli should have some information re this.

(1-47) 116

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARZ, BERT CAPT. VW 67-6

Testimony of John C. Playter, Capt.
See P card Liley Point.

(3-46)

112

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARTZ, CAPT. BERT W 101-1

Stmt of Capt. Eugene P. Dale- see his card.

(3-46) 143

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARTZ, FRANK, 1st LT. W 35-87

S/Sgt. Charles Owen Wilder states at Mitsui Camp #2B in the spring of 1944 they were made to stand at attention for approximately one and a half hours because some bread had been discovered missing from the galley. Pvt. Donald Armstrong was singled out and beaten for it. His head, arms and shoulders were swollen, his legs and body were covered with mud. He was clothed only in a khaki shirt; temperature was about thirty-five or forty degrees. Accused and witnesses are listed.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARTZ, LT.COL. JACK W. W

40-194

T/Sgt Joseph B C Thibeault states that at Cabanatuan he saw three men tied with their hands behind their backs and a rope tied to a post in a position where they could not sit down. A Japanese officer fired one shot into the head of each man while they lay in graves. There were three American Ps/W ordered to fill in the graves. One of the men was Sgt. Carl E. Stuart. Major Mori was the commanding officer at the time of the execution. The death reports were made by T/Sgt. George Gavin and signed by Lt. Col. Jack W. Schwartz.

(5-45) 40

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARTZ, JACK, COL. W 40-8

Major Albert D. Talbot states that while at Cabanatuan in Sept. 1943, a Pfc. from New Mexico was called over to the fence by a Jap guard and the guard put the butt of his gun against him then came over the fence and shot him. Witnesses are: Col. Jack Schwartz and Cpt. Thomas A. Hackett.

(8-45) 42

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARTZ, JACK W. V

40-27

Hassell Malone Short reports re general conditions at Cabanatuan. Lt. Col. Jack W. Schwartz is listed as a victim.
(10-45) 495

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARTZ, J. W. LT. COL. MC. W 40-32

Notes kept by J. W. Schwartz, Lt. Col. MC
Sampson, Clyde E. Pvt. June 22, 42 died of
Malaria and Jaundice, at Gen. Hosp. #1,
Little Baguio, Bataan, PI.

(3-46)

176

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARTZ, LT COL JACK W W 40-158

T/Sgt Joseph B C Thibeault states that Pfc Keeve was killed and Pfc Trehorne and Sgt Hollison were severely wounded when Japs placed guns in and around hospitals on Bataan. The Japs fired toward Corregidor and the Americans on Corregidor fired back, injuring several of the prisoners. Col Gillespie requested gasoline to evacuate the seriously ill cases but was refused. In order to obtain more food for the patients Lt Col Jack W Schwartz asked to borrow a Jap soldier to shoot wild carabao but this too was refused. Lt Col Craig was one of the American doctors in charge of Hospital #2. Dr. Atuta was the Jap dental doctor.

SECRET (5-45) 4

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARTZ, J. W. LT. COL. MC W 40-901

Notes kept by J. W. Schwartz, Lt. Col.
Hathaway, Wayne E. M/Sgt. July 27, 42
died of Chr. Malaria and Inanition, Cabanatuan
Prison Camp #1.

(3-46)

2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARTZ, JACK W., LT. COL. W 65-11

Lt. Col. Jack W. Schwartz states at Jinsen, Korea, when Lt. Col. Carl Engelhart was caught with a Jap newspaper in his possession, Lt. Mizuguchi knocked him to the ground and kicked him i to semi-consciousness. He suffered a ruptured eardrum and lacerations about the head and face.

(3-47) 4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARTZ, JACK W., LT. COL. W 65-13

Lt. Col. Jack W. Schwartz states at Jinsen, Korea, Lt. William N. King died because of the refusal of the Japs to furnish doctors with amoebicides. He had amoebic dysentery.

(3-47) 6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARTZ, JACK W. W 65-14

Jack W. Schwartz states at Jinsen, Korea, Capt. George Brundrett died as a result of the refusal of the Japs to give them the proper medical supplies and medicine.

(3-47) 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARTZ, JACK W. W 67-5-

Testimony of Jack W. Schwartz.
On the Emoura Maru and the Brazil Meru I was quartered in the same bay with Col Beecher and I heard him on very numerous occasions make entirely different statements as to the character and integrity of Mr. Wada. I have personally overhead Wada deny Col Beecher's request for food and colthing with no reference being made to the effect that this request would be transmitted to Lt. Toshino.

(5-47)

171

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JACK WILLIAM SCHWARTZ, USN

Testimony of Jack William Schwartz, taken at Terminal Island, San Pedro.

10/15/46

Eastern Special Project

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARTZ, JACK W., LT. COL. W 67-5

Lt. Col. Jack Schwartz states they sailed from Manila on the Oryoku Maru. Only provisions made for human wastes were a small bucket. Lt. Col. Conaty died from an attack of asthma when he was refused permission to go on deck. Capt. Cleveland, Army Chaplain, was machine gunned. Lt. Col. Edmonds died of dysentery and exhaustion.

(3-47) 117

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARTZ, JACK W., LT. (JG) W 33-8

Lt. (jg) Jack W. Schwartz states at Tokyo Prixon Camp 1b, a pvt. in the Netherlands Army was taken out of the muster because his hand was slightly bent while he was standing at attention. Shiwozawa used jujitsu tactics on him and broke his arm.

(1-47) 42

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARTZ, JACK W., LT. (JG) W 35-9

Statement of Lt. (JG) Jack W. Schwartz.
See (P) card TOKYO PRISON CAMP #1.

(3-46) 11

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARTZ, LT JACK W W 35-9

Above states that at Tokyo Camp 1b &2, six prisoners were beaten unmercifully when caught playing poker, the rest of the men were forced to stand at attention for 2 hrs. Pictures of Jap guards attached.

(12-45) 12

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARTZ, LT JACK W W

35-9

Above states that at Tokyo Camp 1B and 2 six prisoners were caught playing poker. The entire barracks, numbering about 300 men, were forced to stand at attention for two hours. The six men were beaten unmercifully with Jap guard sticks. Accused: Sgt Mizuno.

(12-45) 12

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARTZ, J. W., Lt. (jg) W 35-9

Report of general conditions at Kawasaki, camp #2, Tokyo. Lt. (jg) J. W. Schwartz is listed as a witness.

(10- 45) 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARTZ, LT. JACK WILLIAM

35-9

Internee PW Camp #2, Kawasaki, Japan.
Confidence man.

(2-45) 1.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARTZ, LT.(jg) JACK W. W 35-9

Stmt. of Lt. (jg) Jack W. Schwartz, in re/the matter beating of Pfc. Kendrick at Tokyo Camp #2 during the winter of 1943.

(9-46) 45

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARTZ, LT. (jg) JACK W. W 35-87

Stmt. of Lt. (jg) Jack W. Schwartz, in re/the matter of beating Pfc Armstrong, USMC, in June 1944, by Japanese Civilian KASUYA.

(9-46) 20

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARTZ, JACK W., LT. (JG) W 35-500

Lt.(jg) Jack W. Schwartz states at Tokyo Prison Camp 1b, Cpl. A. H. Shelton was assigned as orderly for the officer prisoners. One day he arrived 5 minutes early with their coal and Shiwozawa beat him with his fists and made him stand at attention. He was cut miserably about the face and ears.

(1-47) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARTZ, JACK W., LT. (jg) W 35-707

Lt. (jg) Jack W. Schwartz states at Tokyo Camp #1B, 6 men were caught playing poker and were beaten unmercifully with Jap guard sticks, The 300 men in the barracks had to stand at attention. Accused are listed.

(6-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARTZ, JACK, COL. W 65-13

Col. Curtis T. Beecher states at Jinsen Camp, Lt. King was suffering fr dysertery. Col. Jack Schwartz asked for medicine and was refused by Lt. Mizuguchi. King died within 48 hours. Beecher was forced to sign a death certificate saying he died despite treatment by the Japs.

(7-47)

Orig. 65-11-6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARTZ, JACK. LT. COL. W 67-5

Kenneth R. Wheeler states on 13 December 1944 they were placed aboard the SS ORYOKU MARU. Ensign John William Elliott was wounded in the right shoulder during an attack on the ship by American forces. Wada refused to issue any medical supplies of any kind. On 22 Dec 1944 Lt. Col. Dwight Edison was taken from the camp. He was reported as dead by the Japs following the surrender.

(5-46) 92

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARTZ, J., COL.

67-5

Patrick H. Rafferty reports re the sinking of the Jap prison ship "Oryoku Maru" on 15 Dec. 1944. Personnel on this trip with source were; Col. Johnson, Col. C. T. Beecher, Lt. Col. Parks Houser and Col. J. Schwartz.

(11-45) 43

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARTZ, COL. J. V 67-99 5

Cessa Jay Mercer, Jr. reports re transportation conditions aboard the Oryoku Maru which left Manila for Moji, Japan, 13 Dec. 1944-29 January 1945. Accused: Wada and Toshino. Victimslisted.

(1-46) 3143

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARTZ, JACK COL. W 65-13

Testimony of James Ellington Alsobrouk, 1st. Lt.
See P card Jinsen, Korea.

(4-46)

2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARTZ, JACK LT.

105-76

Ltr fr O'Keefe re Request th t Lt. Col Jack Schwartz now on temporary dty at Lwtterman General Hospital, Presidio, San Francisco, Calif be again contacted, interrogated and affidavit obtained relative to his knowledge concerning atrocities alleged to have been committed by the Japanese at Jinsen POW Camp, Korea.

(1-47)

607

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARTZ, JACK WILLIAM

105-76

3rd Ind fr Sixth Army Area RE fwding testimony of Jack William Schwartz.

(12-46)

511

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARTZ, JACK LT. COL. | 151-11

Ltr fr SCAP re request the interrogation of Lt. Col. Jack Schwartz re atrocities committed at Jinsen POW Camp.

(9-46)

820

Eastern Special Project.

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SCHWARTZ, Jack W. W 40-27

Above states at Cabanatuan, Lt Suehiro made a personal inspection of all patients and selected those who were to make the trip to Japan, His selection was made only on the physical outward appearance of the patient.

22 July 47 (917)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARTZ, JACK W. Lt Col

151-11

Ltr fm SCAP req interrogation of re atrocities committed aboard the POW ship ORYOKU MARU.

(1-47) 1923

Eastern Special Project

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARTZ, JACK W., LT. COL. W 101-192

Lt. Col. Jack W. Schwartz states at Jinsen, Korea, he was forbidden to use RC medical suppliesthat were in the dispensary. Their pleas to have patients put in a hospital were ignored.

(3-47) 9

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARTZ, JACK W. V 101-961

File No T-179
Title of case US vs Mizunō, Tetsuo.
Between 26 Dec 42 and 1 Jul 45, at Tokyo Area prisoner of war camp No 2-B, Kawasaki, Honshu, Japan, the accused members did violate the laws and customs of war in that they abused and mistreated numerous American and allied prisoners of war.

(8-47)

3

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-512 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARTZ, MICHAEL, PVT. V

40-1849

Sgt. Kenneth Alven Heinrich states at Cabanatuan Pvt. Michael Schwartz died of malnutrition in camp.

(6-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 10223

SCHWARTZ, Raphael (Brother) V 101-617

US vs GUNICHI MIKAWA & SHINZO ONISHI (T-409)

Command responsibility, unlawful killing.
Rabaul, New Britain, aboard Akikaze, 18 Mar 43.

19 Aug 48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 37-34 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SCHWARTZ, RUKIN M. V 35-2282-1

Complete trial record of SHANATSU IWANAMI et al tried at Yokohama, Japan 25 Oct., 1948 to 6 Sept., 1949.

351 25-4-50

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARTZ, RUKINS M. SGT. W . 33-25
6351340

18 Jan. '49

Statement Re: conditions at POW Camps, 5-B and 15-D, Niigata, Honshu, Japan, from October '44-Sept. '45.

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARTZ, SIDNEY W | 35-1515

Arthur T. DiMeo states at Nagoya 3, he was kicked in the testicles and punched in the face several times by Hori or "The Nigger" when he was caught with some vegetables. Witnesses are listed.

(7-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARTZ, SIDNEY V

Arthur T. Dimeo states at Nagoya 3, in June 45, Sidney Schwartz was beaten by Hori. He broke into the Jap kitchen and stole some food. After beingbeaten he was forced to stand at attention outside the guardhouse all night in the nude.

(7-47)

Orig. 35-64-49

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARTZ, SIDNEY W 35-64

Arthur T. DiMeo states at Camp 3, Funatsu, James Mann was tortured andbeaten. He escaped from camp when sick with malaria. Kaymshanida, known as "Kamy" and Tanaka known as "The Bull" are accused. Sidney Schwartz is a witness.

(3-47) 43

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARTZ, SIDNEY, S/SGT. W

~~35-70~~
35-64

Above states at Funatsu Prison Camp, Private Peter "ann was severely beaten by the Jap guards, which resulted in his death. He was stricken with cerebral malaria and at times had lapses of memory and was not responsible for his actions. 25th of July, he disappeared from the prison compound. When Mann was dragged from the guardhouse he had no clothes on and his arms and legs were covered with deep cuts and lacerations. Sgt. Yamisaki and 1st Lt. Furoshima are accused.Capt. Wayne C. Liles is a witness.

(10-45) T 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARTZ, SIDNEY D., S/SGT. W 67-94

S/Sgt. Sidney D. Schwartz states 1200 American soldiers were loaded into two forward holds of the Canadian Inventor #13 on 2 July 1944. Had no bedding and had to sleep in an area about fifteen inches wide for each man. Fed twice a day and given only a cup of rice each time, camotes occasionally. Were supposed to get a pint of water each day but it wasn't always issued. Lt. Shibota is accused.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARTZ, SYDNEY D. V 101-1918

US vs Yoshio Hori et al.
File No. T-~~208~~.225
Nagoya Area PW Camp 3, Funatsu, Honshu, Japan.
21 Oct 44 - 15 Aug 45.
Beating, abusing, contributing to death.
Victims are listed.

(6-47) 3 4

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2837 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARTZ, SOLOMON, CPL. V | 36-64

Cpl. Solomon Schwartz states at Camp 17, Omuta, he was kept in solitary confinement for two days and nights. Forced to kneel with a broomstick back of his knees for a day and a half. All the guards in the camp participated in the beatings administered to him. Witnesses listed.

(1-47) 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARTZ, SOLOMON, CPL. V

36-44

Cpl. Soloman Schwartz states at Camp 17, Omuta, he remained in solitary confinement for five days. For two days they kept him kneeling on the floor of the cell with a broomstick back of his knee joints. Capt. Fukihara was Jap CC.

(10-46) 4

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARTZ, CPL. SOLOMON V 36-64

Stmt. of Cpl. Solomon Schwartz, in re/beating received while at Camp 17 Omuta, Japan while working in the coal mine.

(9-46) 7

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARTZ, SOLOMON, CPL. V 36-64

Sgt. John Perkowski states at Camp 17, Omuta, each day they were given a mining lamp to be used in the coal mines. One day they thought one of the prisoners had not turned in his lamp, and for about three-quarters of an hour they beat him with their fists, jumped on him, and beat him with a pole and a shovel. They found the supposedly missing lamp. Cpl. Solomon Schwartz was the victim. "The Sailor" is accused.

(3-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARTZ, SOLOMON CPL. V 36-123

Testimony of Sgt. John Perkowski.
At Camp 17, Omuta, Japan in September 44
one of the prisoners, Cpl. Soloman Schwartz
attempted to speak to some newly arrived
American prisoners. The interpreter who
beat him was named Oya. Witness: Cpl. Vincent
Joseph Olman.

(6-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SCHWARTZ, SOLOMON V 101-1898

US vs MUTA, MATSUKICHI & TAKEDA, SADAMU T-129

Jun 44 and 31 Aug 45, theaccused, at the Fukuoka pow camp #17, did beat and mistreat numerous American and Allied pows, in once case was connected with death of 2 pows.

(1-48)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 36-251-Vol 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARTZ,SOLOMON

105-21E

Ltr fm 2nd Army A fwding dep of

(1-47) 115

Eastern Special Project

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARTZ, SOLOMON

105-72

2nd Ind fr Second Army Area RE inclosed is deposition dtd 6 Jan 47 fr Solomen Schwartz, formerly S/Sgt.

(1-47)

331

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARTZ, SOLMON

105-72

1st Id fr O'Keefe Re Request Photo Identification and affidavyt by Somon Schwartz.

(11-46)

217

See 151-11-1040

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARTZ, SOLOMON CPL. 151-11

Ltr fr SCAP re request interrogation of Cpl. Solomon Schwartz regarding atrocities committed at Fukuoka 17, Omuta, Kyushu, Japan.

(10-46)

1040

EASTERN SPECIAL PROJECT.

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARZ, CAPT. BERT W 40-4

Capt. Bert Schwarz states that he saw Col. Biggs, Lt. Col. Breitung and Lt. Gilbert tortured and beaten but did not see them taken down the road.

(3-45) 2.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARZ, CAPT. BERT W 40-17

Capt. Bert Schwarz states that during the night of 10 April 1942 at Balanga 500 POW were confined in the basement of a stone house and were unable to lie down. No sanitary facilities and during the night at least 3 men died. During night of 12 April 1942 at Lubao 4000 were confined in a warehouse - no space to lie down and it was filthy - no sanitary facilities. Had to stand in line for hours waiting for a drink. Schwarz saw from 200 to 300 dead Filipinos on the side of the road.

(3-45) 24.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARZ, CAPT BERT W 40-4

Capt. Gene Dale, Capt. John Morrett and Capt. Bert Schwarz state that a t Cabanatuan Lt. Col. Biggs, Lt. Col. Brietung and Lt. Gilbert, USN attempted an escape, they were caught, tortured and then shot.

(4-45) 8

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARZ, BERT Capt (W) 40-5

Jap authorities in charge of detail working on Columpit Bridge 16 June 1942 executed 5 PW's because of the escape of Cpl Gotlieb Neigum. The victims were:

Sgt Adams, AC

Pvt Jimmie Smith, C Co, 194th Tank Bn 1

Pvt Emily, Hq Co, 194th Tank Bn

Sgt Gustavson, Shanghai Det, 2nd Bn, 4th Marines

A Sgt from AC at Clark Field

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARZ, CAPT. BERT W 40-7

Capt. Bert Schwarz states that at Cabanatuan he saw five enlisted men and two Filipinos beaten and tortured because of obtaining food through the fence. He did not witness their execution which took place at the camp.

(3-45) 2.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARZ, CAPT. BERT W

~~40-5~~
41-24

Capt. Bert Schwarz states that Capt. Theodore C. Biggers told him that a bridge building detail of POW left O'Donnell in May '42 and did not return from Columpit until June '42. One enlisted man escaped and in accordance with the Jap rule 9 other men were immediately shot.

(3-45) ~~2.~~
55

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARZ, CAPT. BERT V 40-17

Capt. Gene Dale, Capt. John Morrett and Capt. Bert Schwarz state that Japs refused to recognize Wainwright's men as POW, they crammed 10c000 American and Philippine Troops into the 92d Garage Area and enclosure less than 150 yards sq. They were held as hostages with out food or water. They were confined two weeks without covering from the sun and no sanitary facilities and no medicine.

(4-45) 7

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARZ, CAPT. BERT V 40-30

Capt. Gene Dale, Capt. John Morrett, Capt. Bert Schwarz and Lt. Murray M. Sneedon state that they arrived at Camp O'Donnell on Apr. 15, 1942. There were no medical supplies of any kind and they watched men die who could have been saved with a simple operation. 2,000 Americans died at O'Donnell during the first six weeks. The Japs turned away a truck of supplies that the priests in Manila had sent the Americans. (4-45) #1

See 40-30-4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARZ, CAPT. BERT V 46-5

CCapts. Gene Dale, J ohn Morrett and Bert Schwarz state that Lt. Hosheda "Bubble Nose" made fifteen men kneel along a sharp rail at Lasang because they were working too slowly. They had to kneel for half an hour and the rail cut through the skin and into their shinbones. After that Hosheda ordered the men to run 2½ k. to the compound barefo ted over the sharp corals.

(4-45) 4 6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARZ, CAPT. BERT W 46-6

Capt. Bert Schwarz states that Lt. Fleming was severely beaten for taking sugar cane into the compound at Lasang in July 1944.

(3-45) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

Schwarz, Bert, Capt. W 46-6

Lt. Hashimoto at Lasang Air Field, in July 1944 saw Lt. Fleming with some sugar cane. He hit Fleming with his feet, then struck him with his sabre, kicked and beat him and wrenched his left arm out of joint. 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARZ, CAPT. BERT W 46-7

Capt. Bert Schwarz states that at Lasang Airfield on 10 March 1944 Lt. Hashimoto thingking Lt. Scott Haile was not paying attention when he was addressing the POW struck Haile severely with a wooden club across the front of his left shoulder.

(3-45) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

Schwarz, Bert, Capt. W

46-7

Lt. Hashimoto at Lasang Air Field on 10 March 1944 struck 2nd Lt. Scott Haile, CAC, on the head with a wooden club for not paying attention while Hashimoto was talking. (Jap name may be given as Hashimoto or Hosimoto)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARZ, BERT Captain (W) 46-11

Nishimura, interpreter at Lasang, beat Lt. Ladd Lyda, Inf., with a club because he was singing while working; beating had permanent effect on Lyda. 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARZ, CAPT. BERT W 46-11

Capt. Bert Schwarz states that Lt. Ladd Lyda was clubbed by Mr. Nishamura because he was singing at his work. Capt. Schwarz states that as far as he knows Lt. Lyda did not recover his sanity completely.

(3-45) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARZ, CAPT. BERT

46-18

Capt. Bert Schwarz states that at the Davao Penal Colony was inspected three times by a Japanese General and his staff, and once by a Japanese Admiral.

(3-45) 4.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARZ, CAPT BERT W 46-18

Capt. Gene Dale, Capt. John Morrett and Capt. Bert Schwarz state that at Davao after Dyess escaped restrictions were doubled, the rations were reduced from 600 to 300 grams of rice, a starvation diet. The P/W were so hungry they rats, grubworms and little frogs that jumped out of the latrines. The Jpas took away the shoes and shirts of the Ps/W. Is Japs suspected anyone of trying to escaped they would tie him to a post with a sign around his neck and force the Filipinos to beat him. (4-45) 6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARZ, CAPT. BERT W 46-27

Capt. Gene Dale, Capt. John Morrett and Capt. Bert Schwarz state that at Davao Sgt. Hashimoto was a judo expert and was bucking for a commission and sought to curry favor with the Jap officers at the expense of the POW, he was called "Little Caesar". There was one Jap nicknamed "Itchy Ape" and one called "Five O'Clock Shadow. Nishimura was killed on deck of the prison ship. Lt. Yuki was more friendly than the others. Little Caesar was the Jap who gave little Pete a severe beating. (4-45) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARZ, CAPT. BERT W 46-47

Capt. Gene Dale, Capt. John Morrett and Capt. Bert Schwarz state that at Lasang the Ps/W job was to enlarge the runway. The J ap planes were constantly practicing maneuvers over the airstrip, swooping low and buzzing the Ps/W while they worked. The Ps/W were not even allowed to dig fox-holes.

(4-45) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARZ, CAPT. BERT W 46-47

Capts Gene Dale, John Morrett and Bert Schwarz state that at Lasang fo d was cut down to a single cupful of rice and boiled camote peelings every 24 hours. Groups of men would gather around the garbage pits each day, salvaging bits of vegetables which the Japs had thrown out.

(4-45) 4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARZ, CAPT. BERT W 46-47

Capt. Bert Schwarz states that at Lasang during the two weeks in August 1944 before leaving there the food was cut to not exceed 200 grams of rice per man per day. The Japs stopped the Ps/W from working on the airfield and the excuse for the reduction in food was that they were not working.

(3-45) 1.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARZ, CAPT. BERT

W 46-61

int

46-8-7

Capt. Gene Dale, Capt. John Morrett and Capt. Bert Schwarz state that the Jap they hated most was Hashimoto, the one they called "Little Caesar. Little Caesar practiced judo one one American P/W, he clouted the P/W across the face with the heel of his hand, threw him to the ground, kicked him all over his body and in the groin and stamped on his face with his hard-heeled boots. After the 3 hour beating the Jap gave the P/W a mock trial and sentenced him to 21 days in the guardhouse.

(4-45) 1.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWARZ, CAPT. BERT V 67-6

CCapts. Gene Dale, J ohn Morrett and Bert Schwarz state that they are survivors of the Liloy sinking of 7 Sept. 1944.

(4-45) 14

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWASER, CAPT. V 35-1

Vincent Young Jones, Chief Yeoman, states at Zentauji, Radioman 1/c Harvey G. Kellogg died from lack of medical treatment. Capt. Schwaser died of malnutrition in Feb. 1943. Food was lacking in quality and quantity. He saw Saito beat sick prisoners on many occasions. Lt. Magee was in solitary confinement for 3 days because he would not sign papers saying he would not escape.

(5-46) 39

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWASS, W. H., CAPT. V

35-1

Comdr. Thomas Benjamin Payne states at Zentsuji their living quarters was formerly a warehouse. Issued coal three times. Water was not sufficient and was polluted. Food was inadequate. Camp was not marked. Lt. Comdr. Hubert Van Peenan, Lt. William R. Wilson and Capt. William T. Lineberry are witnesses. "Leatherwrist", "Clubfist", Kobeashi, "Buttons" are accused. Victim: Capt. W. H. Schwass.

(4-46) 30

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWAUSCH, HERMAN K.

Testimony of Herman K. Schwausch formerly S/Sgt/

10-25-46

Eastern Special project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWAWL, FRED, 2nd LT. V 101-209

Statement of 1st Lt. Newton Jack Kellam.
See (P) card RANGOON.

(3-46) 6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWEIZER W 33-102

Letter from Capt. E. J. MacDonald, a liberated British POW re Red Cross Boxes of Food at Kamyoka Prison. Bartala, Schweizer, Kromi are witnesses. Hinuma Senior is accused.

(10-46) 11

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWEIZER, EARL G., WARRANT OFFICER W 40-1549

Major William S. Gochenour, Jr. states Lt. Gaus was an officer of a port area vessel unloading detail of American PsW working under Japanese supervision and compulsion at Manila. Men under his direction unloaded from vessels marked with Red Cross, ordnance equipment, ammunition and other munitions of war--from vessels marked by the distinctive insignia of the International Red Cross. A 5,000 ton vessel carrying troops from Japan to the P.I. was so marked.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWEIZER, EARL G., WO. W 40-1573

Major William S. Gochenour, Jr. states the Japs did not mark ships leaving Manila with PsW's. They used the Red Cross insignia on ships carrying ordnance equipment, ammunition, and other munitions of war. Lt. Gaus is a witness. WO.Earl G. Schweizer is also a witness.

(12-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWIETZER, EARL WO W 67-107

Testimony of Peter N. Retterath
In the matter of Transportation of American prisoners of war under improper conditions of Japanese ship. Their was Earl Schwietzer, US Navy WO, Holgar Anderson, Jack Parker and himself that went from Bilibid on the ship.

(2-46)

24

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWEITZER, HANS A 101-618

Hans Schweitzer had been posing as an agent for Brig. Gen. E. R. Thorpe, chief of counter-intelligence at Gen. MacArthur's headquarters.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWIETZ, Cpl. Charles F. W

51-49

Bodies of 5 Amer. (identified) from 503 Prcht. Inf Regt and about 10 Japs cannibalized on Noemfoor Is., New Guinea, 10 Aug 44. Investigation indicates 35 Jap Div 219, 220 & 221 Inf Regts. are responsible

(6-45) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWICK, HERBERT 40-529

Dorothy Frances Greer states at Baguio, Herbert Schwick and Richard Green went over the fence and joined the guerillas. Japs picked out three of their friends and took them to the Military Police Headquarters at Baguio. Were there a couple of weeks, came back on stretchers, sent to the hospital where no one was permitted to see them. They were William Moule, James Halsema and Jean Kneebone. Halsema nearly died as he lost over 100 pounds. Lt Ouri camp commandant and Carl Eschbach head of camp committee.

(8-45) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCHWISHER V 35-727

Cpl. Milton Francis Hulina states at Kamioka Camp, Schwisher had five holes burned in his abdomen with ligh ed punk, in June 1945. Other men, for punishment, had their clothes taken away from them and they were made to sleep in that condition in an unheated guard house. Pace is a witness.

(6-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCIBER, RED V 46-62

M/Sgt. Elmer Franklin Hannah states at Tibunco there were no safety devices at the mill and a number of men lost a finger or a thumb. Pvt. Red Sciber lost his hand in the band saw. Lt. Cmdr. Roth is a witness.

(1-47) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOBELL, MAJ HELEN W 40-31

Above states information in the matterof im½
proper conditions at Santo Tomas.

(9-45) 249

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

MAJOR, HELEN SCOBELL W 40-84

Helen Scobell Major states that at Santo Tomas, Mr. Blair was beaten by the Japanese after being accused of carrying information out of camp.
(9-45) 18

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOBELL, MAJOR HELEN W 40-730

Maj Helen Scobell states improper treatment of American civilians interned at Villamor Hall in Manila from 3 to 5 Jan 42. About 700 persons were placed in this hall, they were given no food nor supplied with beddings or cots.

(9-45) 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOBIE, SGT. W 40-332

Karl Darrel Tobey states that at Bilibid, Pfc. Green was beaten by the Japanese. May 1942. Sgt. Scobie is listed as a witness.
(9-45) 34

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOBIE, SGT W 40-332

Sgt Karl D Tobey states information in the matter of transportation of PsW from Bilibid to Cabanatuan #1 30-31 May 1942. Witnesses: Pfc Greene, Maj Ralph H Hubbard and SgtScobie.

(9-45) 30

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOBY, S/SGT. MARION L. V 119-7

Completed Trial Record of Shigemaru Odeishi, a Superior Private, Medical Corps, in the Imperial Japanese Army at the time of the alleged offense: Military Commission Orders No. 5.

(12-17) 18

also see
~~COMPLETE~~ TRIAL RECORD
See File 36-3.22-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SCOBY, Marion V 101-991

US VS Takeharu Hirata T-38
Did commit and permit members bf his command to commit cruel, inhuman and brutal atrocities against prisoners of war at Fukuoka #23, Japan

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 36-525-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOBY, MARION L., S/SGT. V 33-163

At a Fukuoka PsW camp Kazuo Danno is accused of failing to give proper aid or medical attention to sick and wounded American PWs, thereby contributing to the death of at least two of them. S/Sgt. Marion L. Scoby is a victim.

PRESS RELEASE:

(5-46) 7

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 36-3277-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOGGIN, L. R. | W | 35-422

Harold Eugene Thomas, BM2/c, states at Osaka Prison Camp #1, Hess was severely beaten by Kenichi Kondo and it resulted in his death. He was ill and could not answer sick call. L. R. Scoggin is a witness.

(8-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOGGINS, BROOKS, CPL. W 35-51

Cpl. Harry Warner Rapp, Jr. states at Yokkaichi he witnessed the beating of Pfc. Sheehan, Pvt. Ratskavitch and 1st Sgt. Kristopovis. They had been caught stealing rice and saki. Nakagawa and Shiroki are accused. Cpl. Brooks Scoggins is a witness.

(11-46) 58

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOGGINS, TOBY V 46-305

Eugene F. Kowalski states at Dapecol Davao, he saw Awada beat numerous PWs. Toby Scoggins was continually thrown into the guardhouse by him. PWs in guardhouse were beaten every hour on the hour with various implements. He personally witnessed Pvt. Fred Gomez being beaten for a solid 4½ hrs by various Japs, one of whom was Maj. Meiadia.

(6-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 16223

SCOLARO, ANTHONY F. V 101-692

US vs SHIRO KIKUCHI T-345

Command responsibility by failing to release prisoners from burning cells. Tokyo Military Prison, also known as Shibuya Military Prison Tokyo, Honshu, Japan. 25 May 45 to 26 May 45.

19 March 1948

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SCOLARO, ANTHONY F. V 101-1570

US vs TOSHIO TASHIRO T-302

Command responsibility, killing. Tokyo Military prison, known as Shibuya Military Prison, Tokyo Honshu, Japan, 25 May 45, to 26 May 45.

(1-48)2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1420 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOLARO, ANTHONY F. V 35-1420

Believed to have died in Shibuya Prison when it burned on 26 May 45, above was 1 of 62 victims.

(3-48)4

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1420 Vol V

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOPA, CPL. MICHAEL B. W 40-4

Stmt. of Spl. Michael B. Scopa, in re/
At Cabanatuan Camp #1, two U. S. Army
Colonels and a Marine Corps Capt. or
lt. were caught after attempted to
escape. The Marine Officer Shot to
death and the Army Officer beaten to
death.

(9-46) 189

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

Scopa, Michael B., Cpl. W 40-17

Testimony of Michael B. Scopa, Cpl.
In the matter of the individual execution of about ten unidentified Am soldiers by Japanese guards during the march of prisoners from Mariveles, Bataan to San Fernando, Luzon, P. I., May, 1942.

(7-46)

384

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

Scopa, Michael B., Cpl W 40-33

Testimony of Michael B. Scopa, Cpl.
In the matter of the unsanitary conditions at Camp O'Donnell, Luzon, P. I. resulting in the deaths of about 40 to 55 Am and 400 to 500 Filipinos per day, about May and July 42.

(7-46)

265

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOPA, Michael B., Cpl. V 40-158

Testimony of Michael B. Scopa, Cpl.
In the matter of the bombing by the Japanese of a U. S. Military hospital near Little Baguio, Bataan, Luzon, P. I., about Feb 45, wounding and killing Am personnel

(6-46)

84

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOPA, Michael B., Cpl. W

46-16-

Testimony of Michael B. Scopa, Cpl.
In the matter of the killing of Cpl.
McFee, U. S. Army Medical Corps, at
Davao Penal Colony, Mindinao, P. I.
during 1943 or 1944; approx date unknown.

(6-46)

60

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOPA, SPL. MICHAEL B. W 46-47

Stmt. of Cpl. Michael B. Scopa, in re/force of American Prisoners to work without proper foot gear at the Lasang airfield.

(9-46) 69

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

Scopa, Michael B. Cpl

W 46-88

Testimony of Michael B. Scopa, Cpl. In the matter of the death of Major Harris (Harrison?) at Davao Penal Colony, Mindinao, P. I., in 1943 or 1944, approximate date unknown.

(7-46)

43

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOTT, CPL. V 35-459

Sgt. Milford L. Bennett states at Camp Sendai B-1, about Jan or Feb 1945, he witnessed the beating of a Cpl. Scott of the British Army. Tsuda (Frog) asked Capt. Bartlett, the doctor, what wasthe matter with Scott. He told Tsuda that Scott was in a run down condition and should have several days of rest with no work. Tsuda got mad at this and kicked Scott several times. He died within about one hour without regaining consciousness.

(4-46) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-4359-Vol I
SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOTT, CPL. W 35-64

Statement of Cpl. Frank J. Burns.
See (P) card FANATSU, JAPAN.

(3-46) 12

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOTT V 35-115

Cox. Rankin W. Wheatly gives statement in the matter of the beating of Scott, fnu, U. S. Army, at Camp No. 10, Futase, Kyushu, Japan in about May 1945. "Four Eyes" is accused.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOTT V 35-432

Sgt. Benjamin C. Steele, Jr. states at Omine Machi Camp, the guard hit Scott with his fist and then kicked him in the stomach, knocking him down. "Fat Boy" and "Buntisho" are accused.

(3-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOTT W 35-541

S/Sgt. Clinton Burke, Jr. states at Osaka the Jap foreman allowed them to drink some beer they found in the warehouse. Pvt. Gene Grimsley got drunk and started cussing the guards. The camp medical officer gave him a shot of dope to keep him quiet. When his name was called on the bed check he did not answer. He was severely beaten and placed in the guardhouse. Tankia Socho, Lt. Matsumoto and Col. Marada accused. Scott witness.

(5-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOTT V ~~35-369~~ 36-190

Testimony of Robert Hugh Lancaster
In the matter of inhumane treatment and resulting death of an American citizen at Camp 18, Saebo, Kyushu, Japan. Scott, a fireman from California, was in the dog house at the same time Knox was incarcerated there, but managed to survive his sentence of twenty-four days.

(2-46)

3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOTT

V 40-78

Testimony of Walter B. Lawrence, Cpl.
At Cabanatuan Camp Number Three four
American Ps/w were placed about where they
might drop in their graves and were
shot.

(2-46)

100

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOTT, (FNU) V 40-1542

Yamashita's men tortured and killed 3 American fliers named Paul Mansella, Lawrence Fox and Scott. Teodoieo Sanches, now held as a collaborator, told the military commission he saw five Filipinos and 1 American flier forced to kneel over a hole in the ground. The Japanese then beheaded them with a saber, their heads toppling into the hole, he said. Vislumino Romero is listed as a witness.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SCOTT ONE

V A 35-29-

Complete trial record of Ryoichi Higashiguchi,
tried at Yokohama, Japan 31 May 1947 thru 4 June 1947.

RE: unlawful mistreatment and abuse of one Schott.

(9-48) Vol. I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOTT

V [redacted]
35-819-Vol. 1

Complete trial record of KANAYAM, Nubuo, MORI, Kiyoichi, and SAKAI, Tsuyoshi, tried at Yokohama, Japan.
RE: unlawful beating, kicking and knocked to the ground of Scott.

(7-47)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 18223

SCOTT, CORPORAL V

35-2221-
Vol. I

Complete trial record of U. S. vs Hiroji Honda
Case Docket No. 5 tried at Yokohama 19 Jan. 1946.

Re: Mistreatment of Scott which resulted in his death by Koji Tsuda at Camp 1-B Yumoto, Honshu o/a 30 Jan. 1945.

10 Sept. 1948

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2221. Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOTT, SGT. V 35-268

Charles William Murray states that at Niigata 15-D, August 1945, Sgt. Scott had his hat on crooked and a Jap guard, Sodason struck him a severe blow on the head which knocked him to his knees and cut open his head. Witnesses: Cpl George Bock and Martinez.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOTT, SGT. W 36-16

S/Sgt. George T. Awalt states at Camp 1, Fukuoka, a Jap guard hit Keeth several times with his rifle. He made Iverson strip his clothes and then beat him with a club. He had to be carried back into camp. He died two days later with pneumonia and a broken back. Cpl. Walter A. Ditto and Sgt. Scott are witnesses.

(11-46) 10

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOTT, T/SGT V 101-167

T/Sgt Charles Bowman, Jr. states that at Kai Island he and eight other prisoners were beaten and cruelly treated during the whole period while being questioned about technical details of their aircraft and information concerning their unit and field. The Japs who beat and tortured them consisted of four naval officers and one civilian interpreter. Victims listed.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOTT, HAROLD W. V 119-18-22

Complete trial record of Isamo Morimoto, RE: Did wiffully and unlawfully kill Harold W. Scott, by striking him with a sword and shooting him in violation of laws of war.

(12-46) 22

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOTT, HAROLD W. V 101-731

US vs ISAMO MORIMOTO et al P-3

Murder of pow and Filipino civilians at or Near Cebu City, Cebu Province, P. I. Mar 45.

(3-48)2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 114-18-22

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOTT, PFC HOMER W 40-808

S/Sgt Paul C Ehney states at Laps Battens Prison Camp during July 1943 one of the men from one of the squads was missing. Next morning the other nine men were shot. Ehney named some of the victims. Pfc Homer Scott a witness.

(8-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOTT, I. T., LT. JG W 33-165

Lt. (jg) I. T. Scott states at Notogowa, Lt. Nakanishi was CC, he did not order any beatings done but would see this going on and make no attempt to stop it. Sgt. Yomoto carried out the cruel and inhuman treatment which they were given.

(2-47) 4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOTT, I. T. V 35-366

S/Sgt. Tasker H. Bliss states at Camp Notogawa, Cpl. Fujiki forced I. T. Scott to stand infront of the barracks for about ten hours. Each time he or Sgt. Mamoto passed Scott they beat him brutally with their fists.

(7-47)

Orig. 35-752-3

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1658-Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SCOTT, IRVING T. CWT V 101-2116

File # T-187 Title of case US vs Yoshio Nakanishi. RE at Yodogawa Prisoner of war Sub Camp beatings, abusing, torturing 10 Oct 44 to 10 Aug 45.

(11-47)

2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1652-Vault

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOTT, Irving T. V 35-366

Statement of the above that in June 1945 at Notogawa POW Camp he was severely beaten because he was complaining about insufficient food.

(3-48)12

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOTT, IRVING T. V 35-366

Irving T. Scott states at Notogawa Camp, they were called out of barracks by "Henry" Higashi-Guchi and Ohai. Forced to stand about one hour during which time he was beaten about the mouth and body with wooden swords and bamboo sticks. A Pvt. Hall was caught with money in his possession and Scott was held responsible.

(6-47) 8

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1658-Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOTT, IRVING T. W 35-1127

Irving T. Scott states at Notogawa Camp, about 1 June 45 he saw three British PWs and one American beaten by "Henry" Higashiguchi and Kamets nicknamed "The Strafer". They were caught playing cards in the barracks during their morning of a rest day.

(6-47) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOTT, 2ND LT. ALBERT W 33-19

Testimony of William Adelbert Dixon, 2nd Lt., re the imprisonment of American Prisoners of War under improper conditions at Omura Camp #8, near Tokyo from about the middle of April 1945 to 29 August 1945. The special prisoners were treated much more harshly, were given no privileges and were placed on half rations. The place was alive with flees, lice and there were numerous rats. It was also abounded with flies which were attracted by the open latrine. There was one guard who was particularly cruel. We called him "Horse Face".

(1-47) 54

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOTT, CAMPBELL, CPL. W 35-582

Cpl. Merton Allen Dorsey states at Camp Tsuruga "The Saidst" beat 20 or 25 American soldiers for stealing soybeans and charcoal burners. "Elmer" beat Pvt. Cobb and two other soldiers. Cpl. Campbell Scott and M/Sgt. Gregory are witnesses.

(5-46) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOTT, CHARLES F. MR. W 62-30

Mr. Charles F. Scott, the respondent said he had been an eye witness to the brutal punishment administred to Chinese attempting to smuggle rice into the controlled area.

(5-45)3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOTT, CHESTER A. W 36-43

Chester A. Scott states at Sasebo Naval Camp 18, he saw Guywire se verely beat Burns with a club the size of abaseball bat about ffity to sixty blows until he was knocked unconscious. He was unable to walk for a number of days. Baldy Simpson, Alvin Keetch, Theodore Granstead and Robert Nyland are witnesses.

(3-47) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOTT, CHESTER

W ~~35-359~~
36-120

Testimony of Leo Harry Levon.
See P card Camp #18.

(3-46)

4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOTT, CHESTER A.

33-140

1st Ind fr O'Keefe RE Request interrogation of Chester A. Scott re Sasebo POW Camp.

(8-47)

41

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOTT,CHESTER A.

33-140

Request for affidavit of Chester A. Scott re Sasebo PW Camp, later known as Fukuoka 18B.

(7-47) 36

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOTT, CHESTER A. W 36-308

Chester A. Scott states at Sasebo Naval Camp 18, he saw Guywire severely beat George Gates. There was no reason given for this beating but he believes it was for some minor infraction of the camp rules. Witnesses are listed.

(3-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOTT, CHESTER W 36-320

Kenneth B. Hall states at Sasebo Naval Camp, in Aug or Sept 43 Egawa or "Guywire" walked into the barracks with two other Japs and ordered allPWs to attention. He beat J. J. Kelly four o rfive blows over the back and legs with a club, knocking him down. They lifted Kelly to his feet and beat him until unconscious. Chester Scott is a witness.

(4-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOTT, CHESTER A.

105-76

1st Ind by OKeefe to 6th Army A req dep and photo identification of Japs by Scott.

(1-47) 736

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOTT, CHESTER A.

151-11

Ltr fr SCAP RE "equest interrogation of Chester A. Scott re atrocities committed at Sasebo Naval Camp, later Fukuoka No 18-B, Kyushu, Japan.

(2-47)

2433

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOTT, CHURCHILL GIBSON W 40-32

Failure of the Japanese to provide American internees at Camp John Hay, P I, with proper food, quarters and medical supplies, 28 Dec 1941 to 26 Apr 1942.

(9-45) 92

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOTT, CHURCHILL GIBSON W

40-33

Failure of the Japanese to provide American internees with proper food, quarters and medical care at the Bilibid Prison, Manila, P I, 28 Dec 1944 to 4 Feb 1945.

(9-45) 119

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOTT,CHURCHILL GIBSON W 40-80

Churchill Gibson Scott states Rufus Gray, was one of the American Missionaries at John Hay. After about five or six months the report was circulated in the camp that Gray had died at the Baguio General Hospital from the effect of mistreatment. Marion Gray was a witness.

(8-45) 32

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOTT, CHURCHILL GIBSON W 40-529

Churchill Gibson Scott states Richard Green and Herbert Swick, two internees at Camp Holmes, escaped and were suspected of having joined the guerrillas. Eugene Kneebone and William Moule were close friends of the two excapees. They were taken to the Military Police Headquarters for questioning. Both were returned to the Camp in a bruised and beaten condition and Kneebone's thumbs were paralyzed to such an extent that they remained stiff for several months; also both were in a bad mental condition. Tomibi is accused.

(8-45) 22

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOTT, DONALD JACKSON

36-16

Statement of Donald Jackson Scott.
See (P) card FUKUOKA CAMP #1.

(3-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOTT, GEORGE BERNARD V | 35-1

Testimony of Ralph Townsend Artman
At Zentsuji an American named George Bernard Scott, Pfc was suffering fr severe hypertension and I had requested the Japanese on several occasions to relieve Scott fr Manual labor.
My requests were denied by the Japanese Authorities. Scott died sudddenly while working in the dock area, fr what was apparently an acute dilatation of the heart. Im my opinion this death might have been averted had he been allowed to rest in camp.

(5-47) 115

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOTT, GEORGE W. TECH SGT. V 52-38

Testimony of Robert E. L. Michie, 1st. Lt.
In the matter of the beating of Lt.
Col. William K. Horrigan and Tech. Sgt.
George W. Scott at Bicycle Camp, Batavia, on
or about 28 October 42.

(5-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOTT, GORDON H., 1st LT. W 35-130

1st Lt. Gordon H. Scott states he was a cell neighbor to 2nd Lt. Theodore H. Fox while he was confined to Kempi Headquarters. Lt. Fox developed dysentery and was placed in a cell block with five Japanese civilian prisoners. They decided to cure him by taking away all his food and water; after several days he became delirious and grew gradually worse until they finally moved him to a solitary confinement cell. He died there about 3rd Aug 1945. Navy Lt. (Senior Grade) Scaroff and Sgt. Green are witnesses.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOTT, CURCHILL GIBSON W 40-586

Transportation of American internees under improper conditions from the Holmes Internment Camp, PI, to Bilibid Prison, Manila, P I.
28 December 1944.

(9-45) 8

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOTT, CHURCHILL GIBSON W 40-1190

Churchill Gibson Scott states that the village of Kapangan was burned by the Japanese because the inhabitants were suspected of guerrilla activities.

(9-45) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOTT, DALEY H. SGT W 40-1907

Sgt. Daley H. Scott states that at North Cabanatuan Elementary School, an American prisoner, Fox, had been so mistreated that he was mentally unable to concentrate on any assignment. Two and three times a day Fox was beaten unconscious because of something he failed to do. This lasted until his death about three days later. Other witnesses are Sgt. Huston, Capt. Roberts, and Capt. Ray.

(11-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOTTY, DALEY R. SGT. W 67-5

Sgt. Daley R. Scotty states that the ship Oroko Maru was not marked as a POW ship and it was heavily armed. On the morning of Jan. 9, 1945, the American bombers made a direct hit and about 300 American prisoners were killedoutright. A steel girder fell crushing about 50 others. Lt. Wada refused to give permission to other prisoners in the hold to help the others who were wounded until five hours after the attack.

(11-46) 126

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SCOTT, D.

2351
V 101-~~2080~~

File # T-238
Title of case US vsYoshio Mitsuhashi et al
RE Beating, abusing, and othergross mistreatment,
command responsibility. Fukushima Internment
camp, Fukushima, Honshu, Japan Aug 42 to Jul 44.

(11-47) 1

2 COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2212-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOTT, DONALD JACKSON W 36-16

Stmt. of Roy Heath, in re/the matter while at Camp #1, Fukuoka area, Kyushu Japan, the latter part of January 1945, Cpl. William C. Ivarson was brutally beaten by a Japanese civilian guard, referred to the prisoners as "The Beast", as a result of which Ivarson died in the camp about 4th of February 1945.

(9-46) 8

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SCOTT, GORDON HOLBORN

33-23

Request interrogation of above re treatment at Tokyo Kempei Tai Hq.

(9-47)

66

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 16223

SCOTT, HAROLD CHARLES

A 35-1097

Complete trial record of US vs ITCHISAKU KOJIMA, tried at Yokohama, Japan 9 June 47 thru 17 July 1947.

RE: mistreatment and abuse of Harold Charles Scott.

(9-48) Vol. I

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1092 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOTT, IRVING T., WT 1/c V 101-2023

US vs Masatoshi Sawamura.
File No. T-132.
Mistreat, beating, torture, forcing sick men to work.
Hdqs PW Camp, Osaka Area.
Victims are listed.

(8-47) 4

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 25-425-Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOTT, IRVING T.

33-165

Request for affidavit of Irving T. Scott with ref to Notogawa PW Camp, Osaka Area.

(4-47) 9

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOTT, IRVING THOMAS 105-21E

Ltr fr Mare Island Naval Shipyard, Calif RE enclosed is affidavit of the above man.

(3-47)

203

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOTT, ISABEL HAWKINS W 40-32

Failure of the Japanese to provide American Internees at Camp John Hay, P I, with proper food, quarters and medical supplies.

(9-45) 95

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOTT, ISABEL HAWKINS W

40-33

Failure of the Japanese to provide American internees with proper food, quarters and medical care at the Bilibid Prison, Manila, PhI, 28 Dec 1944 to 4 Feb 1945.

(9-45) 133

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOTT, ISABEL HAWKINS W

40-80

In the matter of the death of Rufus Gray from the effects of Japanese mistreatment at Baguio, P I, January 1942.

(9-45) 35

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOTT, ISABEL HAWKINS W 40-529

Torture and beating of Eugene Kneebone and William Moule, American civilian internees at the Military Police headquarters in Baguio, P I, 5 Apr 1942.

(9-45) 25

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOTT, ISABEL HAWKINS W 40-529

Beating and torture of J Halsema at the Japanese Military Police headquarters in Baguio, P I, 9 Apr 1941.

(9-45) 24

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOTT, ISABEL HAWKINS W 40-586

Isabel Hawkins Scott states that prisoners were transported from Camp Holmes to Bilibid Prison under very improper conditions.

(9-45) 9

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOTT, ISABEL HAWKINS W 40-1190

Isabel Hawkins Scott states early in the morning in late October or early November 1944, he saw the village of Kapangan near Camp Holmes, going up in flames and saw it burn all during that day. Japanese burned the village down because the inhabitants were suspected of guerrilla activities.

(9-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOTT, I. T., CWT V 35-366

Sgt. Joseph Wesley Wright states he saw I. T. Scott, Chief Water Tender, beaten by a Jap civilian with a club and with the fists of the Jap civilian. His eyes were black and his face badly bruised. Scott was forced to stand at attention for approximately two hours. Was at Natagoaa Prison Camp. Nakamura and Nakenase are accused. Capt. Julius C. Burge is a witness.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOTT, CPL. J. V 35-459

Lt. Cmdr. Charles R. Finn states that at Yumato, #1B, o/a 30 Jan. 45, Cpl. J. Scott was brought into the sick bay in a state of collapse from malnutrition. Koju Tsuda struck him until he fell down. Half an hour later he died. Witness: Capt. Thornton.

(11-46) 2

COMPLETE CRIMINAL RECORD
See File 35-459-Vol I.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOTT, JAMES CALQUITT, Flc W 35-136

James Calquitt Scott, Flc states at Mitsushima, "Little Glass Eye" required Williams to work at a time when he knew Williams was suffering fmaberi beri heart. As a result Williams died.

(8-47) 10

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOTT, JAMES CALQUITT, F1/c W

35-238

James Calquitt Scott, F1/c states at Mitsushima he personally saw Sgt. Watanabe beat Sgt. Cooley in April 45. Was so severe you could not recognize his face as that of a human being.

(8-47) 11

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOTT, JAMES CALQUITT, F1/c V 35-1750

James Calquitt Scott, F1c states at Mitsushima, "Big Glass Eye" beat him with his fists when he fell while carrying a load of wood.

(8-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOTT, JOE B. W 35-306

Joe B. Scott states at Yokkaichi Camp, Riley Alexander was beaten with a wooden shoe by The Bull because he did not see him and therefore did not salute. After the beating the Bull saw him talking and beat him until his eyes were closed and threatened his death if he talked to any of the men.

(2-47) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOTT, JOE B. 105-21E

Ltr fr Fourth Army Area Vet Adm RE Joe B. Scott completed the attached testimony with reference to his knowledge and experience as a prisoner of war.

(1-47)

91

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOTT, JOE EDWIN V & W 41-6

Failure to provide proper food at Los Banos, P I, April 1943 to 23 Feb 1945.

(9-45) 89

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOTT, JOE EDWIN W 41-6

Joe Edwin Scott states that records kept by internees was placed in a metal box and buried under the avil in the blacksmith shop at Los Banos.

(9-45) 64

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOTT, JOE EDWIN W

41-11

Joe Edwin Scott states that at Los Banos, George Lewis was shot and killed by the Japanese. Date.... 1 Feb. 1945

(8-45) 33

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOTT, JOE EDWIN W 41-16

Joe Edwin Scott states that at Los Banos he helped to build the casket in which Pat Hell was buried. He was told that Hell tried to get out through the fence at Los Banos to obtain food and was seen by one of the guards and was killed on the spot with one shot.

(8-45) 21

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOTT, JOE EDWIN W | 41-19

Failure to provide internees with proper food at Los Banos, P I, April 1943 to 23 Feb 1945.

(9-45) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOTT, JOE EDWIN W

41-64

Failure to provide internees with proper food at Los Banos, P I, April 1943 to 23 Feb 1945.

(9-45) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOTT, JOSEPH 1st. SGT. VW 46-43

Testimony of Elmer Franklin Hannah M/Sgt.
In the matter of the failure to provide proper food, quarters and medical care to M/Sgt. Elmer Franklin Hannah, and certain other prisoners of war, during confinement at Camp #2, Malaybalay, Mindanao, P. I. General Sharp and Col. Detter complained constanly to the Japs about the food situation. Japanese Camp Commander was Capt. Mori. Witness were Sgt. Ralph H. Personand 1st. Sgt. Joseph Scott.

(3-46)

2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOTT, LAWRENCE L.

105-21E

Ltr fr Vet Admin RE enclosed is negative statement of Howard C. Patterson, Axel K. Johnson, Andrew Jernberg, Lawrence L. Scott, and Albert L. Leach. Enclosed is affidavit of Robert James Wall.

(2-47)

365

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOTT, MARTIN G. W 40-6

Martin G. Scott and E. W. Daley state that US forces in Corregidor made random shots which caused large casualties among the American prisoners of war interned in the Bataan Peninsula. The surrendered troops were placed directly in the line of fire on Bataan.

(4-45) 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SCOTT, MURRELL H., LT. V

35-2023

RE: Lt. Murrel Scott, who was in a crash which presumably took place 25 March 45. So far as we have been able to ascertain no surviving crews were executed in which the crash took place prior to 14 May 45.

(12-47)
1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOTT, PEGGY V 40-1184

Frank Eugene Long states at Santo Tomas Internment Camp, Peggy Scott had to stand in the sun. Prisoners were made to stand in the sun from eight to nine hours for punishment for looking at the air raids. Abico was accused, but is now dead.

(9-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SCOTT, Robert G. V 33-200

Request for photo of above.

(12-47)

Photo rec'd 12/16/47

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

Scott, Robert O. Cpl. Jr. V 33-111

Testimony of Cpl. Robert O. Scott, Jr.
In the matter of forced labor and beatings
PsW received at a steel mill by civilian
guards while imprisoned at Niigata, Japan
from 8 Oct 45 till 5 Sept 45.

(7-46)

13

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOTT, ROBERT T. | 105-73

2nd Ind fm 3rd Army A advising that Scott refused to cooperate in furnishing information desired.

(1-47) 304

Eastern Special Project

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOTT, ROBERT T. PFC

105-73

Ref is made to SCAP ltr 2 July 46 and 1st Ind this office 9 Aug relative to reqfor deposition from Pfc Robert T. Scott..... no rply rec'd to date. Case set for trial 15 Oct 46. Desire deposition be obtained immediately.

(10-46) 126

EASTERN

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOTT, ROBERT T.

105-73

Request the interrogation of Robert T. Scott re atrocities committed at Sendai POW camp No. 3-B.

(8-46)

20

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOTT, ROBERT T. 151-11

Ltr fr SCAP RE Request interrogation of Robert T. Scott RE concerning Sendai POW Camp No 3, Hosokura, Honshu, Japan.

(1-47)

2048

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOTT, WM. L. M/Sgt. W 33-35

Testimony of Clarence Garland Surbett
See P card Camp #9-B Ashio, Japan.

(3-46)

21

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOTT, WILLIAM L. W 33-175

Testimony of Fliseo Lopez, S/Sgt.
Capt. Nemoto was in charge of the camp at Astachi. During the whole period of his confinement, he received practically the same daily diet, for the three meals. A small cupof some grain, and soup composed of boiled greens or bones, every two months, a peice of meat was put in the soup. Wit. William L. Scott, W. C. Withrow, and Adrian Oldham.

(6-46)

2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOTT, WILLIAM L. W 33-175

Testimony of S/Sgt. Eliseo Lopez.
Captain Nemoto was in charge of the camp at Astachi while he was there. Whilte at Camp Astachi, he was forced to work in the Copper mines. Witnesses: William L. Scott, W. C. Withrow, Adrian E. Oldhan, and Forrest B. Walker.

(5-46)

3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOTT, LT COL WINFIELD W V 40-427

Maj Wilson R McNeil states at Cabanatuan #2 Lt Col Winfield W Scott died 30 July 42 from beri-beri, malaria, dysentery, or pellegra. Cause- lack of proper food and drugs. Accused- Dr Nogi, Col Mori, and Dr Konichi.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOTT, LT. COL. WINFIELD W. V

[redacted]6

40-427

Lt. Col. Ralph W. Hubbard states that at #2 Cabanatuan, Lt. Col. Winfield W. Scott died 30 July 1942. The cause of his death according to the official hospital prison records was beri-beri, dysentery, malaria or pellegra. Hubbard's opinion was lack of proper food and drugs to combat the diseases mentioned. Dr. Nogi, Col. Mori, and Dr. Konichi were the accused.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"SCOTTIE" V 36-221

Edmand Matte states that he wittness the beating of a Navy man called "Scottie" and five other prisoners at Fukuoka Cp. #3 in February 1945, because some beans were found on them.

(10-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOTTY, JOE CHARLES W 40-80

Above states killing of George Gray, Missionary, and beating of Roland Caral Flory, Missionary, and of two other Missionaries names unknown, At Camp John Hay, Baguio, Jan 42.

(8-45) 29

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOTTY, JOE CHARLES W 40-529

Joe Charles Scotty reports that at Baguio, Eugene J. Kneebone, William Moule and Jimmie Halsema were badly beaten by the Japanese.

(9-45) 26

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOTTY, JOE CHARLES W 40-594

Joe Charles Scotty states that in the fall of 1942, he saw several Japanese guards beat a man by the name of Mount.

(9-45) 14

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOUT TROOPS (SHUANG HO) (O) 58-6

Scout Troops used sneezing gas against Chinese at Shuang Ho, China, in May 1941

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCOVEL, FREDERICK G. DR. W 101-160

The above states that no equipment whatsoever was provided for the hospital at Weihsien, Shanghai on the arrival of the 1,800 internees. Subordinate Japanese officer, held up food intended for the internees until it had spoiled.

(5-45)4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCRAEFER, DAVID A.

118-5

Reourad CAX 55919. What is ETD of above.

MC IN 54027

(2-46) 110

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCRANTON, DARYL E. W 33-167

Testimony of Julius John Krick S/Sgt.
In the matter of the stealing, With holding,
or misappopriation of food and Red Cross
supplies by the Japanese at Tokyo Camp
8, Hitachi, Honshu, Japan. Witness: Daryl
E. Scranton.

(8-46)

4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCRANTON, DARYL E. W 33-167

Testimony of Julius John Krick S/Sgt.
In the matter of improper ssnitation medical, housing and heating facilities at Tokyo Camp 8, Hitachi, Honshu, Japan.
Witnesses: Maj. Vandenberg, and Daryl E. Scranton.

(8-46)

3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

Pfc. Joseph Day states at Omi Camp 7-D, Wakanabi or Screamer told them they could quit work when they unloaded 10 cars of rock. He ordered them to unload 4 more and Day said it would be dark when they finished. Wakanabi struck him many times on thehead, back and knees with a large wooden club because of this stmt.

(3-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"SCREAMER" A 35-1322

Pfc. Joseph Day states at Omi Camp 7-D, while on the job of pushing the rock cars, "Screamer" approached "Moe" and ordered him to work faster. He could not do it and was beaten with a large wooden sword until he was unconscious. It was the most severe beating he witnessed.

(3-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

THE SCREAMING DEMON A 35-310

Statement of John Henry Kkdd that in spring 45. he witnessed the beating of 16 pows, Bert Riggs was so severely beaten about theface and body beyond recognition. The Screaming Demon, Iami , and Shimoti are the accused. STATEMENT 35-344-4

(3-48)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"SCREAMING DEMON" A 35-308

Dominic Nicola-Prospero states at Kamioka on or about Jan 1945, Thomas was caught stealing a gross bale of charcoal. Four Japanese beat him while he was stripped of his clothing while it was snowing and when the temperature was about 20 degrees fahrenheit above zero. Nakassi, Imai or "Screaming Demon" and "Wolf" are accused.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SCRITCHFIELD, Clarence E. V 101-2352

US VS SANJI OKIDO et al (T-370)

Command responsibility- unlawful killing.
Tokyo, Osaka, Japan - 16 Aug 45 to 27 April 45.

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2281-1

3 May 1948

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SCREWY LOUIE

A 35-130
Statement
35-1979

Testimony of Robert G. Phillips
At Kempei Tai on 23 Jul 45 Lt. Fox
was plaeed in cell 3 and before his
death on 1 Aug 45 he was delirious
as result of injuries sustained while
jumping fr plane and failing to have
medical attention. Screwy Louie
enttered his cell and beat and kicked
him because he was causing a distrub-
ance.

(12-47)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SCROGGINS V 35-1862

Statement of Anson H. Cartwright that at the Osaka pow camp #1, 11 Oct 42, he, Haney, J. H. Bussey, Scroggins and 2 pows were beaten with a bamboo stick and hands by Maybella, because they were caught with a canteen cup of alcohol, They were confined 20 days in the guardhouse. HIECHIE also accused.

(1-48)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCROGGINS, PVT. W 35-51

Pvt. Floyd Crockett Searan states at Takaichi, he saw S/Sgt. Christipovits, Sheehan and Raskavich ~~xxxx~~ beaten with a garrison belt and required to stand at attention. Were arrested for stealing rice and saki. "Bad Eye" and Senso San are accused. Pvt. Scroggins, Pvt. John Dempsey and Cpl. W. E. Mack are witnesses.

(8-46) 54

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SCROGGINS, HERMAN V 36-433

Testimony of Roy H. Hammons, formerly a S/Sgt. At Sendru No 24, Fukuoka, Herman Scroggins was beaten for talking to a Japanese miner when he was supposed to have been working. A Guard by the name of Many Many hit him several times with his hands.

(10-47)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCRUBS, SGT J. B. W 40-7

T/Sgt John N Culp states information in the matter of the killing of three men at Cabanatuan in 1942. Sgt J B Scrubs witness.

(8-45) 66

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCRUGGS, JAMES B., 1st SGT. W | 35-165

1st Sgt. James B. Scruggs states at Hanawa #6, he saw Yoshio slap and use judo on Sgt. Telendo. Lasted for about an hour. He heard from other PWs that Telendo tried to commit suicide in the mines by putting hishead on the car rails.

(3-47) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCRUGGS, JAMES B., 1st SGT. W 35-607

1st Sgt. James B. Scruggs states at Hanawa #6, Takahashi ordered Dudley confined to a cell block because he stole a bag of rice. Dudleys feet froze and the camp officials let him out and confined him to the hospital.

(3-47) 4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCRUGGS, J. B. V 35-1160

Douglas F. Brown states at Sendai #6, he saw Sagae slap J. B. Scruggs, Payne Gilchrist, "Red" Hurst and Bill Haynie because someone put two potatoes in a pot of rice. This was in Dec 44.

(3-47) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCRUGGS, JAMES B., 1st SGT. W 35-1162

1st Sgt. James B. Scruggs states at Hanawa, he heard from other PWs that Ghilardi was suffering from dysentery and was ordered by Yoshio to hop on one foot and then on the other when Ghilardi went to him for treatment. Lt. Raymond and Jackson tried to help Ghilardi but Yoshio would not let them go near him.

(3-47) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCRUGGS, JAMES B., 1st SGT. W 35-1198

1st Sgt. James B. Scruggs states at Hanawa, Ring and Miller were suffering from dysentery and malnutrition and Yoshio refused to give them some of the sulfa medicine he had. They died as a result.

(3-47) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCRUGGS, JAMES B., 1st SGT. W 35-1227

1st Sgt. James B. Scruggs states at Hanawa #6, he saw Takahashi beat T/Sgt. La Beau, Sgt. Hilton, Pvt. Van Alman, Pvt. Holbert because they confessed to the misappropriation of turnips while unloading the kitchen supply truck. Beaten for about an hour.

(3-47) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCRUGGS, JAMES B., 1st SGT. W | 35-1237

1st Sgt. James B. Scruggs states at Hanawa, Sagae beat Clay Harris, William Harris, Urban and Haynie because they brought wood into the barracks.

(3-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCRUGGS, JAMES B.

105-74-

Message by Strickland Req that Scruggs be immediately contacted, interrogated and affidavit obtained, setting forth detail his knowledge concerning the fo llowing, Takahashi, Sagae and Yoshio of Sendai Br.

(1-47) 634

WCL 49142

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCRUGGS, JAMES B.

105-74

Msg fr O'Keefe RE Reques that James B. Scruggs be contacted, interrogated and affidavit be obtained setting forth in detail his knowledge concerning atrocities alleged to have been committed by Takahashi---

(2-47)

635

MC OUT 49347

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCRUGGS, LLOYD

105-21E

Ltr fr United States Marine Corps, Calif re negative statement of Lloyd Scruggs.

(7-47)

1025

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCRUGGS, LLOYD

V 35-2263-1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD OF MAKOTO INAKI TRIED AT
YOKOHAMA JAPAN 19 APRIL 1948 to 2 JUNE 1948

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCRUGGS, LLOYD, S SGT W 33-74

S/Sgt. Lloyd Scruggs states at Camp #5, Kamaishi working conditions were deplorable. Water was limited and food was rice and seaweed. He saw Masaru Mikawa strike PWs with his cane for no apparent reason at all. Medical supplies were limited.

(3-47) 24

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCRUGGS, LLOYD 105-21E

Ltr fr United States Marine Corps RE enclosed is statement of Silas K. Barnes, Frank G. Bowne, Lloyd Scruggs, Sgt. Clyde R. Waller, and Thomas P. Welsh.

(3-47)

235

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCRUGGS, LLOYD

105-74

1st Ind fr O'Keefe RE request that Lloyd Scruggs be interrogated re atrocities committed at Sendai POW Camp No 5, Japan.

(12-46)

369

XXXt See 151-11-1322

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCRUGGS, LLOYD

151-11

Ltr fm SCAP req dep of Lloyd Scruggs, re atrocities committed at Sendai #5, Honshu.

(11-46) 1322

Eastern Special Project

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCUDDER, IRVINE C., COL. W

43-15

Col. Irvine C. Scudder states at Cebu city jail, Dr. Emelio was executed by the Japs because he would not cooperate with them.

(10-46) 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SCZAMBULLERI, ADOLFO

101-57

George Ray Tweed stated that Adolfo Sczambulleri was a detective for the civil goverment of Guam prior to and after the Japanese occupation. He was overactive in attempting to enforce Japanese orders.

(12-45) 156

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SE, UY

V | 40-2035-VOL.1

Complete Trial Record of Yoshiaki Nakada, et al tried at Manila on 17 August 1946 re killing Uy Se.

(8-47)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SE, YAP TEK

V 40-2035-VOL.1

Complete Trial Record of Yoshiaki Nakada, et al tried at Manila on 17 Agust 1946 re killing of Yap Tek Se.

(8-47)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEABRAND, JAMES s/sgt W

~~33-38~~
35-170

Aloyius W Brown reports that at Yokitchi, 4 Sept 44, PsW were forced to stand attention, some of them were caught sitting down by "Hermit" who started beating them with his fists and his saber.

(11-45) 67

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEABRANDT, JAMES L., S/SGT. W

33-20

S/Sgt. James L. Seabrandt states at Toyama he was forced to work in a factory. Manufacturing parts for Jap tanks. Witnesses listed.

(8-46) 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEABRANDT, JAMES L. W 33-38

James L. Seabrandt states at Yokaichi, they had insufficient clothing, food and medicine. It was necessary to steal food to maintain their strength. No ventilation whatsoever in the plant. Required to perform very heavy work. About 3 times each week were forced to work 6 hrs overtime.

4-47) 38

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEABRANDT, JAMES L. W

35-101

James L. Seabrandt states at Yokkaichi, he witnessed "Handlebar Hank" beat Rogers because he had put a blanket around him to keep warm while going to work. Col. Guy H. Stubbs was beaten for attempting to help Rogers.

(4-47) 7

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEABRANDT, JAMES L. W 35-106

James L. Seabrandt states at Yokkaichi, he witnessed Lt. Mori beat Sgt. W. Stefan and 2 other American soldiers for stealing food. They were severly beaten.

(4-47) 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEABRANDT, JAMES L. W

35-784

James L. Seabrandt states at Yokkaichi a civilian foreman was responsible for the death of an English PW. He beat the Englishman so severely he was unconscious. Major Nat Ol Belinky diagnosed the cause of death as cerebral hemmorrhage resulting fm blows received upon the head.

(4-47) 7

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEABRANDT, JAMES L. W | 46-214

James L. Seabrandt states at Davao, Lt. W. Scott Gordan secured some alcohol. In trying to find it, a Cap Lt. made him kneel while in the jail for 4 or 5 days. He ordered "Four O'Clock Shadow" to put Lt. Gordon's feet in a tub of electrically charged water.

(4-47) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEABRANDT, JAMES L. V | 46-288

James L. Seabrandt states at Davao, "Little Caesar" caught him eating a sweet potato and beat him with the butt of a rifle across the head. Was beaten until unconscious. He received no medical treatment.

(4-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEABRAUDT, JAMES L PVT | 105-76

Ltr by Benedick to 6th Army A req interrogation of re atrocities committed while interned as prisoner of war.

(1-47) 582

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEABRING, PHT. W 33-38

S/Sgt Merrill Burt Forsythe reports re general conditions at Yokkaichi.

(3-46) 4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEABRING, PVT. W 35-51

S/Sgt Merrill Burt Forsythe reports re the beating of Pvt Sheehan, Sgt. Christopolis and Pvt Raskowirch at Yokkaichi, July 1945.

(3-46) 15

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SEARBROUGH, WILLY LEE W 35-1538

Statement of Salvino P. Tobai that at Ofuna Interrogati n Center 8 Oct 42 he and anohter pow was severely beaten severely because a dish of fish was missing from the allotted number of dishes.

(11 -47)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEABURY, EDWIN EARL W 67-29

Summary of statements of survivors of SS WILLIAM K. VANDERBILT which was torpedoed twice on May 16, 1943 in the South Pacific. The ship carried complement of 57 men. One merchant crew member was lost. The submarine machine-gunned one lifeboat and two rafts. Occupants sustained no injuries. It was Japanese.

(7-45) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEABY, J., WO W 35-157

Lt. Miataki was attached to Chiko P.O.W. Camp Osaka. He used all his authority to enforce brutality, both mental and physical. If all the men did not scream "KEIREI" at the top of their voices and jump to attention, he would strike them with either sword or fists, or kick them with his jack boots. During Nov. 1943, Pre. Evans had a button on his tunic undone during the Evening Muster Parade. Miataki struck Evans with his sword and scabbard while he was standing at attention. He then struck each of the 60 men. Lt. Hochman and WO Seaby are witnesses.

SECRET (1-46) 1

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEABY, OFFICER (WARRANT) J. V | 35-1765

Complete trial record of Kunio Miyatake, tried at Yokohama, Japan.

RE: Unlawful mistreatment of J. Seaby, British psw.

(8-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEACHECK, PAUL V 34-40

Michael Joseph Daley states at Hakodate Main Camp, in Mar or Apr 44, the Japs had assembled all the PWs to determine who had started a fire. "Billy Bennett" spotted Paul Seacheck taking a bite of a biscuit. He was severely beaten and hit over the head with a board which dazed and staggered him.

(4-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEACHEK, PAUL W 34-28

John Knudsen states that at Camp Babai, on 3 June 1945, he was under doctor care and was not to work outside the camp, but Sakakibara told him he was assigned to a work detail. Knudsen tried to explain that he could not work, so he was beaten until his body was severely bruised and cut. Witnesses are Paul Seachek and Otto Dickman.

(12-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEACOCK, BRACKY BRUSHWICK V

40-126

Killing of three British sailors, by Japanese guards at Santo Tomas Internment Camp, Manila, P I, Feb 1942.

(9-45) 59

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEAFORD, MM 1/c V 35-137

Cpl. Maurice Paul Girard states at Yodagawa MM 1/c Seaford was caught stealing vegetables from neighboring gardens. Thrown in confinement for about two months, frequently beaten, given little food and no blankets. Confinement occurred in April and May 1943 and Kamatsu was the responsible guard. Lt. Soco Harosay was commanding officer.

(12-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEAFORD, MM 1/c V 35-138

Cpl. Maurice Paul Girard states at Yodagawa camp in Sept 1944, Sgt. Hyman and S 1/c Presario were tortured in an attempt to discover who had stolen some beans. Their hands were pulled out of their sockets. Akamatsu and Adachi are responsible. MM 1/c Seaford was caught stealing vegetables from neighboring gardens. Was placed in confinement for 2 months, was frequently beaten, given little food and no blankets. Lt. Soco Harosay responsible.

(12-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SEAGRAVE, RAYMOND LEWIS V 101-2358

US VS TERADA Seiichi et al (T-389)

Burning with lighted gasoline, handgrenading, clubbing, etc., abusing and mistreating. Puerta Princesa, Palawan Island, P.I. June 44 - Feb 45.

15 June 1948

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEAGRAVE, USMC Rayrnon Seagrave Pfc V | 47-1

Seagrave was killed in the Puerto Princesa, Palawan massacre on 14 Dec. 1944.

(5-45) 19

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SEAK, NOON. V

101-2340

US vs KANAME SAKABE & KUNJI SUZUKI T-348

Command responsibilit , contributing to deaths at Omori Camp, Sept 42, Sept 45.

19 Mar 48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2264 8-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEAK, NG HOON V 101-2144

US vs Shinobu Shichino et al.
File No. T-213.
Beating, torturing, abusing and contributing to death. Mitsushima PW Camp. 1 Jan 43 and 31 July 43. Victims are listed.

(7-47) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2251-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SEAK, NG HOONG V 101-1900

US vs SADHARU HIRAMATSU T 123

Beating, torture and murder, personal use of Red Cross supplies. 26 Nov 42, 5 Aug 44, Mitsushima camp #12 and #2 detached.

(2-48)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-178-0 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SEAL, HERBERT SGT. V 101-773

File # T-204 Title of case US vs Aiijaku Suyenaga and Seiichiro Yoshitsugu re at Fukuoka Br. Prisoner of war Camp No 10, Futase, Kyushu, Japan on 20 May 42 to 21 Sept 45 beating, abusing, contributing to death, falsify hospital records, and gross mistreatment.

(11-47)

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 36-193 Vol 1

2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEAL, Hubert V 101-1731

US VS SUGI, Masafumi (T-71)
Abusing, mistreating, beating and contributing, ~~mixx~~ to deaths, and affixing records, at Fukuoka #10, futase, Japan.

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 36-76-Vol-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEAL, HUBERT SGT. V 36-76

Testimony of Kenneth Oliver Mercer, T/Sgt.
At Fukuoka Camp #7, Futase City, Kyushu, Japan
the Camp Japanese doctor's assistant, named
Tsugi beat Sgt. Hubert Seal for failing to
bow to him. Another guard was named "Joto Nai".

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 36-76-Vol I (4-46)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEAL, WILLIAM RILEY, Stk. 2/C W 33-13

William Riley Seal states at Sakarajima Camp, Sgt. Kukudo was the supervisor. He was a maniac and inflicted and ordered beatings of prisoners for minor violations of camp regulations, such as tardiness for roll call, using fife buckets to wash cothes in, smoking in unatuhorized places and times, not saluting, being outdoors without a hat on, not working hard enough at calisthenics, etc. Second Lt. Yamashita replaced Kukudo.

(10-46) 6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEAL, WILLIAM RILEY, S2/C W 35-614

Storekeeper 2/C William Riley Seal states in Dec. 1943 Pfc. Redman became ill with pneumonia at Osaka Iron Works. Matsumota and Kukuo refused to send Redman to the hospital. One day he collapsed and received no treatment. He died shortly afterward. Dr. Brown, 1st Lt., and S/Sgt. Wire are witnesses.

(6-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEALES, HOLLIS M.

33-14

Newspaper article re liberation of Hollis M. Seales and Maj. Gregory Boyington.
(9-45) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEALES, HOL IS MacGEWIN 105-~~11~~ 21E

Ltr fr US Naval Air Station RE enclosed herewith is the statement of Hollis Seals, CWT, a former PW, that was requested by your office.

(~~XO-X5X~~ (10-46) 665

~~213~~

Eastern S pecial Project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SEALEY, ARMON J. 33-127

Ltr fr SCAP RE Request interrogation of Armon J. Sealey re atrocities committed at Tokyo area POW Camp known as Dispatch camp No 13, N Honshu, Japan during the period ~~X~~ 15 Dec 44 to 30 June 45.

(10-47)

29

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEALEY, ARMON J.

Testimony of Armon J. Sealey, Warrant Officer.
taken at San Diego, Calif.

10-16-46

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEALS, GEN V&W 46-12

Richard P. Beck states that on 19 Oct. 1942, at Fort Santiago, Generals Sharp, Guy O. Fort, Seals, Vachon, Chenowith and others were taken to Manila. Rumors later states that Guy O. Fort had been executed on Armistic Day.

(10-45) 17

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEALS, MARGARET MILDRED W 40-95

Miss Margaret Mildred Seals states that while at Santo Tomas, Mr. Duggelby, Mr. Carroll Grinnell and a Mr. Larson were executed by the Japanese. Date....Feb. 1945

(8-45) 43

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEALS, MARGARET MILDRED W 40-126

Margaret Mildred Seals states that in Jan. or Feb. of 1942, three English merchant sailors escaped from Santo Tomas and were captured and brought back to the camp, beaten, and then taken out and shot.

(8-45) 39

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEALS, MARGARET MILDRED W 40-561

Margaret Mildred Seals states that at Santo Tomas, Mr. Sinclair was tortured by the Japs.

(8-45) 4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEALS, MARGARET BYROADE, MRS. V

40-1470

Mrs. Margaret Byroade Seals died at Walter Reed Hospital. Her death was believed to have been caused by malnutrition during her imprisonment at Santo Tomas.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEALS, MARGARET MILDRED W 41-6

Margaret M Seals states information in regard to the torture of six Filipinos at Los Banos in March 1944. They were tied to posts and beaten for two days.

(9-45) 112

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEALS, MARGARET MILDRED W 41-6

Above states AD Calhoun, Robert Cecil and Morry Heichert as sources of information at Los Banos Internment Camp.

(8-45) 72

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEALS, MARGARET MILDRED W 41-6

Margaret Mildred Seals states that at Los Banos Internment Camp from Dec. 1943 until Feb. 1945 the food given them was mainly rice and constant eating of rice cause 50 to 90% of the patients in the hospital and the internees to contract beriberi. They had very little or no supplies of medicine and their quarters were small but served the purpose satisfactorily.

(8-45) 53

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEALS, MARGARET MILDRED W

41-11

Margaret Mildred Seals states that a male internee was shot and killed by the Japs at Los Banos about Jan. 1945.

(8-45) 32

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEALS, MARGARET MILDRED W 41-16

Margaret M Seals states at Los Banos in Jan 45 Pat Hell wasshot as he was returning to campafter leaving for food. Major Y was camp commander.

(8-45) 22

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEALY, JEROME B. W 35-1515

Arthur T. DiMeo states at Nagoya 3, he was kicked in the testicles and punched in the face several times by Hori or "The Nigger" when he was caught with some vegetables. Witnesses are listed.

(7-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEAMAN, GEORGE J. JR.

105-72

2nd Ind fm 2nd Army A fwding dep and photo identification by Seaman Jr.

(1-47) 363

Eastern Special Project

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEAMAN, GEORGE J.

105-72

Request affidavits of George J. Seaman re atrocities committed at 7-D Omi POW Camp.

(10-46)

145

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEAMAN, GEORGE J. PVT.

151-11

Request the interrogation of Pvt. George J. Seaman, regarding atrocities committed at 7-D Omi POW Camp, Tokyo Area, Japan.

(9-46)

804

Eastern Special Project.

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEAMANS, CAPT. CLIFFORD M.

58-0

Seamans, Salvation Army Missionary, physician, spent $5\frac{1}{2}$ months in a concentration camp in North China.

(2-45) 1.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEARAN, PVT. FLOYD CROCKETT W 33-38

Stmt. of Pvt. Floyd Crockett Searan, in re/confinement as Prisoner of War at Nagoya Sub-Camp #5, Yakaichi, Japan, from 4 September 1944 to 4 September 1945.

(9-46) 22

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEARAN, FLOYD CROCKETT, PVT. W 35-51

Pvt. Floyd Crockett Searan states at Yakaichi, he saw S/Sgt. Christipovits, Sheehan and Raskavich were beaten with a garrison belt and required to stand at attention. Were arrested for stealing rice and saki. "Bad Eye" and Senso San are accused. Pvt. Scroggins, Pvt. John Dempsey and Cpl. W. E. Mack are witnesses.

(8-46) 54

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEARAN, FLOYD CROCKETT, PVT. W 35-[illegible] 170

Pvt. Floyd Crockett Searan states at Yakaichi, Japan, about 200 American, 75 Dutch and 25 British PWs were subject to strafing by either American or British planes. Sgt. Kenneth Bailey was shot through both legs, which later required his left foot and his right leg to be amputated. Ray Cunningham, 3rd Q. M., Sgt. Lloyd Work and Sgt. John Sinadin are witnesses.

(8-46)12

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEARAN, Eloyd Crockett, Pvt. W 67-16

Testimony of Floyd Crockett Searan, Pvt.,
In the matter of improper trans. of PsW
fromDavao to Manila, from 6 June 44 to 2 July
44 and from Manila to Moji, Japan, from 9 July 44
to 2 Sept 44..

(7-46)

74

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEARAN, PVT. FLOYD CROCKETT W | 67-16

Stmt. of Pvt. Floyd Crockett Searan in re/conditions that existed while on transit from Davao to Manila.

(9-46) 75

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEARAN, PVT. FLOYD CROCKETT W | 67-107

Stmt. of Pvt. Floyd Crockett Searan in re/conditions that existed while on transit from Manila to Moji.

(9-46) 50

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEARBOROUGH, ACM 2/c WILLIE LEE W | 67-157

Stmt. of THOMAS JOSEPH BURGDORF, ARM 2/c, in re/the matter of the alleged beatings and forced starvation diet of ARM 2/c Thomas j. Burgdorf and others committed aboard a Japanese heavy crusier alleged to be the "ITAKI".

(9-46) 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEARCY V 41-29

M/Sgt Frank N. Curtis states Irle D. Searcy told him that two and one-half weeks during July 1943, he was forced to work, together with about 300 other American Prisoners at Camp No. 1, Cabanatuan on an airfield at Lipa being constructed for use by the Japanese airforce. Searcy and the other American prisoners were worked as laborers eight hours a day. Searcy had formerly been a tubercular patient and this hard work and the hot sun was too much for him, he collapsed. Lost much weight.

(7-45) 6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEARCY, EARL D W 40-275

T/Sgt Lewis E Raaum reports re the killing of Sgt Griffin at Bilibid. Witness Capt. A A Ashton, Earl D Searcy and Pfc Danforth.

(11-45) 18

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEARCY, IRLE V 40-598

Miss Fern Harrington states that Irle Searcy, was a victim of mistreatment. He was forced to work on Japanese fortifications while very ill with tuberculosis, and can give additional information regarding other patients who likewise were forced to work.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEARCY, IRLE W 67-5

Sgt Darnell W Kadolph states that in Oct 44 he was taken to Bilibid, and placed on the ship, Oraku Maru, on Dec 13. This ship was sunk at Subic Bay Dec 15. The men were fired on by Chunichui, one of the guards. There were between 300 and 400 survivors. Irle Searcy told Kadolph that one of the Jap guards, Morita, had gone with the survivors to San Fernando. (6-45) 7

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEARCY, RALPH NORFLEET, C/Tpm W

33-1

Ralph N. Searcy states that at Shinagawa, he had what they call wet beri-beri, but did not receive andy medical treatment.

(11-46) 13

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEARCY, RALPH NORFLEET

105-71 21E

Req agent interview and obtain affidavit from Ralph Norfleet Searcy, Naval Torpedo Station, Newport, R. I. re treatment of PW's at Shinagawa Hospital under Capt. Tokuda.

(10-46) 114 737

EASTERN

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEARIE, ALBERT CHESTER, COL. W | 67-9

Col. Albert Chester Searie states the ship Tamaboko Maru, a Jap prison ship, was sunk on 24 June 1944 by an American submarine approximately forty miles Southwest of Nagasaki. 1st Lt. L. A. Gibson and Sub-Lt. P. G. Cranefield are witnesses.

(10-46) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEARL, MRS. W 101-57

Alexander George Henderson, Jr. gives statement in the matter of the collaboration of William Golding, Internee, with the Japanese at Sulphur Spring Internment Camp. Jack Kinney, Mrs. Alexander George Henderson, H.H. Searl, Mrs. Searl and Ralph Johnson are witnesses.

(2-46) 118

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEARL, H. H. W 101-57

Alexander George Henderson, Jr. gives statement in the matter of the collaboration of William Golding, Internee, with the Japanese at Sulphur Spring Internment Camp. Jack Kinney, Mrs. Alexander George Henderson, H. H. Searl, Mrs. Searl and Ralph Johnson are witnesses.

(2-46) 118

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEARLE, COL. W 67-154

Gerald Leon Agin, S1/c, states the trip from Singapore to Rangoon lasted approximately one week. The American prisoners of war were treated the worst. No sanitary facilities were provided. Food consisted of a quantity of cooked rice and a weak soup. They were never issued water to drink. Col. Searle and Col. Thorpe are witnesses.

(3-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEARLE, ALBERT C., COL. W 101-219

Col. Albert C. Searle states at Sarang, food was insufficient and they were without proper medicines. Men were beaten for ~~xxx~~ bartering with civilians. Lt. Suzuki was CC. "Basher" was a member of the guards.

(1-47) 27

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEARLE, ALBERT CHESTER COL.

105-51

Ltr to 8th SC req. interrogation.

(4-46) 115

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEARLE, BERT W 40-84

Helen Agnetts (Mrs. G. A.) Lane states that John Blair was beaten by the Japanese at Santo Tomas, Manila. Witnesses are listed as Bert Searle and Earl Carroll.

(9-45) 26

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEARS, SGT. V 35-152

S/Sgt. Alphonse R. Delucia states at Kawasaki #1-B, Sgt. Sears and Sgt. Oltz were playing cards in the barracks for fun. Showzwa saw them and thought they were gambling. They were made to stand at attention while being beaten by the Japanese guards. Guards hit these men with their fists and then with sticks. Beatings lasted from 2 p.m. until 6 o'clock in the evening. Made to stand at attention until 6 o'clock the next morning.

(12-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEARS, JOHN S/SGT. W ~~33-64~~ 35-2128

Testimony of Ralph Leon Westervelt
In July 45 they suffered an air raid at Camp No. 2B, Tokyo that resulted in 22 Americans prisoners being killed and two wounded. Witnessed M/Sgt. John Britton, T/Sgt. Alfred Young, and S/Sgt. John Sears.

(5-46)

~~5~~
2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEARS, LAWRENCE, CPL. W 33-39

Cpl. Lawrence Sears states at Fukuoka Camp 3, PWs that were sickwere made to go without food and were usually beaten. Japs would get them out of bed at 2 in the morning and force them to stand at attention uhtil 7 when they were made to go to work. Nagakura is accused.

(2-47) 86

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEARS, LAWRENCE, CPL. W 36-282

Cpl. Lawrence Sears states at Fukuoka Camp 3, "Cats" was beaten to death on about 25 Dec 44. He was either too sick to work or had committed some minor offense. Beaten with pick handles until unconscious or dead. "Blue-shirt" is accused.

(3-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEARS, LAWRENCE, CPL. V 36-283

Cpl. Lawrence Sears states at Fukuoka #3, on 5 Sept 45 he was hit over the head about for or five times with a pole by Nagakura when he went after some shoes.

(3-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEARS, LAWRENCE, CPL. W 36-284

Cpl. Lawrence Sears states at Fukuoka #3, Palmer was beaten to death by the foreman, "Blueshirt" when he told him he was unable to work. Was beaten about 45 minutes and he was dead when they got him to camp on a stretcher.

(3-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEARS, LAWRENCE, PVT. W 33-39

Statement of S/Sgt. Jesse T. Richardson.
See (P) card FUKUOKA CAMP #3, TOBATA.

(4-46) 6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEARS, PFC. LAWRENCE H. W | 67-110

Stmt. of Cpl. Claude A. Wilmoth, in re/transporting of American Soldiers under improper conditions from Manila to Moji, Japan on the Mata Maru from 2 July 1944 to 2 September 1944. 3 men died during the voyage, from suffocation and starvation.

(9-46) 4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEARS, LAURENCE

105-75

Testimony of Laurence Sears fwded by Fifth Army Area.

(11-46)

357

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SEATER, JAMES E. LT V 40-2056
0890451

Re: Ltr fm Mrs. James Seater requesting that War Crimes Commission, Manila, investigate the disappearance of American POW's in Prison Camp #7 on Corregidor Island fm Jan to Apr 45 including her husband, Lt. James Seater, Capt Joseph Bulfamonte, M/S Carl K. Wolfe, 1/Sgt Dennis Burns, 1/Sgt Edward Blaylock, Elmo Nixon, Elmer Shoemaker, John C. Waker, W/O Elmer Bergland and Ralph Booth.

(3-48)
1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEATON, PVT. V 40-1860

Testimony of Frank A. Harangody, T/Sgt.
In the matter of the cruel treatment imposed upon Pvt. Seaton, at Bilibid, Manila, in June 1944.

(6-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEATON, ALBERT E. | V | 101-1980

USA vs Akira Nomoto and Genichi Munehiro.
File No. T-196.
Accused of beating, torture, failure to provide adequate clothing, medicine and medical attention, misappropriation of RC supplies, failure to control members of command permitting them to commit atrocities.
Victims are listed.

(6-47) 2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2253-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEAWARD, A/C | V | 34-37

Complete trial record of Shiba, Tsutomu, tried at Yokohama, Japan.

RE: unlawful misteatment and abuse of A/C Seward, and allied psw.

(7-47) VOL. 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SEAWARD, NORMAN FRANK V 101-1432

US vs GOTO, TOSHIO T-153

Between 1 May 44 and 31 Aug 45, Fukuoka Pow camp 8B the accused did abuse and mistreat numerouss American and allied pows and convert for their own use Red Cross supplies.

(1-48)3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEAWELL, SGT. W

33-127

Statement of Cpl. Jimmy Franklin Necessary.
See (P) card CAMP NO. 13, YOKOHAMA.

(4-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEASTROM, HILMAR A.

105-50-

Letter to 7th SvC requesting interrogation of Hilmar A. Seastrom.

(4-46)66

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEAWELL, WALTER HORACE V 40-29

Walter Horace Seawell reports re imprisonment under improper conditions at Fort Santiago.
(12-45) 39

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEAWELL, WALTER HORACE W 40-31

Walter Horace Seawell reports re the furnishing of inadequate food at Santo Tomas.
(12-45) 423

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEAWELL, WALTER HORACE W 40-95

Walter Horace Seawell reports re the killing of C. C. Grinnell near Santo Tomas Internment Camp by the Japs.

(12-45) 119

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEAWELL, WALTER HORACE W 40-126

Walter Horace Seawell reports re the shooting of one Am. civilian and two British civilians names unknown, at Santo Tomas.

(11-45) 105

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEAWELL, WALTER HORACE, S/SGT. W 40-1528

S/Sgt. Walter Horace Seawell states at Ft. Santiago he was quartered in cell number 14 with numerous others. One of these was Arthuro Garcia. They strung him up by his thumbs from an iron cross-bar so that only the tips of his big toes touched the ground. He was hanging in that position for at least 12 hours, out in the sun, without food or water. Col. Nagahama is accused.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEAWELL, WALTER HORACE, S/SGT. V

40-1535

S/Sgt. Walter Horace Seawell states he was tortured and beaten at Fort Santiago by Jap MP's.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEBELLIA W 40-1194

Annie E. Neubauer states she heard a boy crying all night long and begging in a Filipino dialect, in Manila. Next day Japs tied him and 2 others out in front of the house all day long. They tied their hands behind their back around a post in a standing position. Her houseboy, Demetrio Mellois, said he found they had taken them out right in back of her house in the barrio and he helped dig them out a make-shift grave. Two of them were stabbed to death and one hadhis head cut off. Sebellia is a witness.

(9-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEBITA, SGT. A 40-93

Stmt. of Sgt. Milton G. Alexander, in re/forced labor at Clarkfield while sick with beri-beri, during which he was beaten with stick and pick handle, by Sgt. Sebita, Japanese.

(9-46) 47

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SECARUS W 33-26

S/Sgt. William Payton Duckworth states while imprisoned at Oeyama he was forced to work at the docks at Measu. Were under attack by aircraft of the US Army. Steve Haines and King were killed. Secarus is a witness.

(1-47) 23

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SECHAK, P.

33-9

1st Ind fr O'Keefe RE Request interrogation of P. Sechak re Hokodate Main POW Camp.

(8-47)

55

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SECHAK, P.

33-9

Request for affidavit of P. Sechak, re Hakodate Camp.

(7-47) 51

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SECHAK, PAUL V X 101-2178

File # 239
Title of case US vs Torukichi Saito
RE Beating, abusing and other Gross mistreatment
Hokodate Main Prisoner of war Camp, Hakaodate,
Hokkaido, Japan 4 Jan 43 to 17 Feb 45.

(11-47)

1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 34-6 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SECHAK, PAUL

V ~~35-1636~~

34-61

Testimony of Paul Sechak
At Hakodate Camp #1 in Nov 43 I saw another guard approaching the group around the stove and said here comes a guard. He overhead this remark and approached me accused me of insulting him. Saito Sam beatme. The beating seemed to have lasted two hrs and I had three teeth knocked out my left thumb was broken and I was bleeding fr the mouth, nose and head.

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 34-61-Sec 1

(10-47)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SECHRIST, PVT LEE V 40-27

T/Sgt Ike Thomas states he arrived at Camp #1, Cabanatuan, on 27 June 42. While acting as First Sergeant he took five American prisoners of war suffering from malaria to Group #2, Dispensary. Two of them died from lack of medicine. On a few occasions the Japs provided antiseptics. From 30 to 60 PsW died each day because of the failure of the Japanese to provide medicine. Jap Cpmmanding Officer was Lt Col Maori.

(7-45) 154

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SECHRIST, PVT LEE V 40-571

T/Sgt Ike Thomas states he was acting as First Sergeant and took five American prisoners suffering from malaria to Group #2 Dispensary, Camp #1, Cabanatuan. No quinine was available. He called daily for medicine but none was available. They were eventually transferred to the hospital but two of them died. They were Pvt Lee Sechrist and Cpl Miller.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SECINA, CAPT. V 40-27

Thomas Aquinas Hackett reports re the use of prisoners in the construction of an air field at Cabanatuan. Capt. Secina is listed as a victim.

(10-45) 601

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SECIINA, CHAPLAIN V 67-1

Chaplains Seciina, O'Brien and Tiffany believed lost when POW Jap transport which left Manila 11th Oct 1944 was sunk have talked with one of four survivors picked up by Jap destroyer. Major John E. Duffy witness.

(2-46) 19

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SECIINA, CHAPLAIN V 67-5

Believed lost when POW Jap transport which left Manila 11 Oct 44 was sunk.

CM IN 28021

(3-46) 83

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SECKINGER, WILLIAM C. W 40-78

Stmt. of William C. Seckinger, in re/ punishement and execution of four American Prisoners of war who tried to escape at Cabanatuan Camp No. 3.

(9-46) 155

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SECRIST, JAMES CAMPBELL V

101-2238

US vs KEIJI NAGAHARA T-268

Command responsibility, contributing to death. mi sappropriate Red Cro s supplies, beating and abusing, Nagoya Area pow camp, Takoka City, Toyama Prefecture, Honshu, Japan 9 Sept 44, 1 Sept 45.

(12-47)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1026 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SECZEPANSKI, Joseph Leon W 36-30

Joseph Leon Seczepanski states that at Omuta, Cpl Harold Moye gave the men a break when it was raining, for this he was beaten and confined to the guardhouse for two days, as a result of the beating he lost xxxxxx an eye.

(7-46) 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEDEILLO, RALPH V 35-689

Cpl. Charles John Sanford states in Motoyama, Sato accused Ralph Sedeillo of putting muck into a rock crusher. He was beaten and kicked many times when this was reported to Fujimoto.

(8-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEDENBERG, "RED" MM 52-114

Gus J. Cominus states that at Municipal Camp, Shanghai, he witnessed a beating given to Pvt Herbert Byrnes, a Marine, in August 42, by Fujimoto San. Byrnes was sick and fell from exhaustion on the job. He had to be carried away on a stretcher.. Witnesses: Sanders and Red Sedenberg.

(3-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEDILLO, RALPH V 40-2017

Clifford A. Martinez states at Bilibid Prison, Ralph Sedillo was accused of being a guerrilla. Transferred him to a dungeon at San Diago where they kept him for 60 days, then transferred to the dungeon of Bilibid where he spent another 60 days. Was starved and beaten to a point of mentally unbalanced.

(7-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

Sedillo, Ralph, Cpl. W 33-69

Testimony of Cpl. Ralph Sedillo. In the matter of the sanitation, medical , housing and heating facilities provided for Am PsW at Tokyo Camp 8, Hitachi, Honshu, Japan, from 11 Apr 44 to 15 Aug 45.

(7-46)

16

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEDILLO, RALPH

105-51

Ltr req. interrogation.
Ltr to 8th SC.

(4-46) 114

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SEDILLO, RALPH V 1e1-1325

US vs FUJIMOTO, MONORU T-171

Beatings, abuses, torturing.
Tokyo Camp #8, Hitachi, Honshu, Japan.
Apr 44, Sept 45.

(12-47)4

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-313 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEDIO, ISMAIL V 40-18

Photo of 7 year old Ismail Sedio Filipino son of Felix Sedio showing wounds on back inflicted by Japs on 11th Feb 45 in Manila, P. I.

(7-47)

232

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEDIO, ISMAIL V 40-18

Photo of 8 year old Ismail Sedio, XXX showing stomach wounds inflicted by Japs on 11th Feb 45 at Shell Service Station.

(7-47)

232

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEDLAK, MIKE, S/Sgt. W 40-7

Karl Darrel Tobey states that at Cabanatuan four U. S. soldiers were executed by the Japanese. S/Sgt. Mike Sedlak is listed as a witness.

(9-45) 140

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEDLOCK, MICHAEL, T/SGT. W 40-7

T/Sgt. Leon Abbott Tice, Jr. states at Cabanatuan Camp No. 1, he saw two American enlisted men executed by a firing squad composed of several Jap guards. T/Sgt. Michael Sedlock and M/Sgt. Arthur J. Harrison are witnesses.

(1-47) 211

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEDLAK,MICHAEL A. V | 101-876

USA vs Yazuru Noguchi et al.
File No/ T-194.
Accused of beating, abusing, torture and contributing to death. Keijo PW Camp, Keijo, Korea, Jinsen PW Camp, Jinsen,Korea, 22 Oct 42 - 31 Aug 45. Victims are listed.

(6-47) 2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 65-14 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEDLAK, MICHAEL A.

105-71

2nd Ind fm 1st Army Area fwding dep of Mr. Michael A. Sedlak, re beating of T/Sgt Michael A. Sedlak in the spring of 45 by a Lt Mizuguchi.

(11-46) 210

Eastern Special Project

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEDLER, S/SGT. V 64-52

S/Sgt. Welden M. Stauffer states at Hoten Camp, Mukden, he witnessed the beating given by a Capt. Ishikawa in the early fall of 1943. He picked up a chow dipper and struck S/Sgt. Sedler on the head and forehead several times. He had a severe cut on his forehead and it wasn't until the next day that he received any medical attention. Pvt. Andrew C. Vidra is a witness. Col. Matsuda accused.

(3-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEDLOCK, T/SGT. MICHAEL W 40-7

Testimony of Leon Abbott Tice, Jr., T/Sgt., in re/execution of 2 American enlisted men by a firing squad at Cabanatuan Prison Camp No. 1. Additional information might be secure from Michael Sedlock, T/Sgt., or M/Sgt. Arthur J. Harrison.

(8-46) 224

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEDLACK, S/SGT MICHAEL W 40-7

S/Sgt. Logan V. Kinnison states that on 27 June 1942, at Cabanatuan, two American soldiers were shot by the Japs for trying to get extra food from the Filipinos. M/Sgt. Michael Sedlack, Cpl. Carl E. Stewart of Walthill, Nebraska, and M/Sgt. George Destill were forced by the Japs to bury the two Americans.

(6-45) 18

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEDLAK, MICHAEL A., T/SGT. V | 65-17

T/Sgt. Michael A. Sedlakstates at Jinsen, he was visiting some English PWs and they were smoking. Kitaoka and Lt. Mizuguchi hit him with their fists and kicked him in the ribs and face. Beating lasted for 15 minutes.

(12-46) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 65-17 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SEDON, ROBERT K. V 101-1570

US vs TOSHIO TASHIRO T-302

Command responsibility, killing, Tokyo Military prison, known as Shibuya Military Prison, Tokyo Honshu, Japan, 25 May 45, to 26 May 45.

(1348)2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1420 Vol I
See File

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEDON, ROBERT R. V 35-1420

Believed to have died in Shibuya Prison when it burned on 26May 45, above was 1 Of 62 victims.

(3-48)4

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1420 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SEE, KWEK TUCK V

101-2340

US vs KANAME SAKABE & KUNJI SUZUKI T-348

Command responsibility, contributing to deaths at Omori Camp, Sept 42, Sept 45.

19 Mar 48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2268-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SEE, Dwek Tuck V

35-2251

Complete trial record of Shinobu Shichino et al, tried at Yokohama 11-28 Aug 1947.

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEE, FRANCIS 1st. LT. W 33-41

Testimony of John Shott, Sgt.
At Taihoku Jail, Taihoku, Formosa, 1st. Lt.
Francis See, and Sgt. James Hatterman were in
a position to furnish additional information
regarding the mistreatment of American ~~XXX~~
nationals by the Japanese.

(5-46)

2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

See, 1st Lt., FRANCES V. W | 33-41

Stmt. of 1st Lt. Roy Clark Thurmond, in re/the matter confinement of 1st Lt. Roy Clark Thurmond and three others at Tahoku, Formosa on 18 Apr. 1945. During a large scale of bombing they were bound hand and foot, also every night.

(9-46) 4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEE, FRANCIS VINCENT 1st. Lt. VW 33-41

Testimony of Francis Vincent See.
At the Interrogation Center at Taihoku, the intelligence Chief of this center was Lt. Col. Aoke. Interpreter was known as Cpl. Kawai. One officer escaped and eleven prisoners were punished by having their hands and feet tied, and all were placed in solitary confinement. Witnesses: Howard H. Murphy, 1st. Lt. Ray C. Thurmond, Sgt. Clifford Chastain, and second Lt. Ted U. Hart.

(7-46) 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEE, FRANCIS 1st. Lt. W 37-39

Testimony of John Shott, Sgt.
In the matter of the mistreatment of Sgt. John Shott, and other American prisoners of war in solitary confinement in the city jail in Taihoku, Formosa, and failure to provide quarters, food medical care and protection from air raids, 22 May 45 to 31 August 45. Captain Agano was in charge of the City Jail. Japanese interpreter was Kawae. Witnesses: 1st. Lt. Francis See, 2nd Lt. Murphy, 1st. Lt. Thurman, 2nd Lt. Henry Gatewood, Cpl. Calvin Beck, and Flight officer Montkrief.

(6-46)

SECRET

1

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEE, F. V., 1st LT. W 37-52

Lt. (jg) Victor T. Buettner states at Taihoku he was confined in a military cell and lived completely without visual contact with anyone except the prison guard. Tortured by prolonged, tight binding of wrists and ankles. "Shorty" is accused. Witnesses are listed.

(8-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEE, FRANCIS 1st Lt

151- 3

China Theater requests interview.

MC IN 56204

(3-46) 80

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEE, KWEK TUCK V 101-1900

US VS SADHARU HIRAMATSU T-123

Beating, torture and murder, personal use of Red Cross supplies. 26 Nov 42, 5 Aug 44, Mitsushima Camp #12 and #2 detached.

(2-48)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-178-Vol F.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEEBITA, T SGT. A

40-1728

Ralph Eugene Shirley states at Clark Field Capt. Kirk was beaten up by T/Sgt. Seebita.

(8-47) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEECHER, COL. W 40-27

Fridiof Maki states that at Cabanatuan, Japanese guards would beat the prisoners. Col. Seecher is listed as a witness.

(9-45) 504

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEECKES, FRANCIS T. V 40-395

Sgt. Carl William Roy states that the killing of 18 Filipinos who were captured by the Japs in a raid on the town of Limay was told to him by Daniel Villenueva who with the 18 Filipinos was tied and taken to the mountains on the outskirts of Limay, Bataan to be executed. Villenueva wasable to unloosen the ropes which were used to bind his hands and overpower the Jap guard and escape. Two of the Filipinos names were Raymond Cruz and Francis T. Seeckts.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEECKS V-W 40-379

Warren E. Hendry states that in Feb. 1943, about 50 Japs, KMPs, raided the camp near Balanga. They got Seecks (guerilla) and they beat him on the back about thirty lashes with a whip. Seecks said he had seen a Jap KMP get on a chair and beat Private (LNU) with a belt as ordered by his superior officer. Richardo was also captured. He was beaten and the hair was burned from around his penis and they also burned his penis and the bottoms of his feet.

(6-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEEGART, CPL. V 62-122

Testimony of Pfc. William Henry Boyden. About 20 Jan 45 during an air raid on the Kiangwan area two of the Japanese guards were patrolling in our barracks. One guard bayonetted four of the American prisoners, These four individuals were Pfc. Harbinson, Cpl. Seegart and two Civ whose names I do not know.

(5-47)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEEGER, HAROLD, PFC. V 35-1442

Carl Eugene Redenbaugh states at Tanagawa, he saw PFc. Harold Seeger with his hands tied behind his back, forced to kneel and Takagi beat him very badly and kicked him in the mouth and face.

(4-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEELEY PHILOMA, MISSSIONARY

101-218

Thomas Drake, Lt. USNR states that when he arrived at Makassar, Celebes, there was only one American left, a Miss Philoma Seeley, a missionary.

(10-46) 15

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEELY, M/Sgt. W 33-74

Testimony of Willard Roseberry Stearns
At Sendai Prisoner of war Camp #5 Mortiner
Sneard was very much against our taking protection
in air raid shelter. Two men were forced to work
while ill one Earl H. Gaskin, and a Civ named
Wilkie both men died fr burns they received
due to lack of treatment. Little Hitler was
second in command and he would give morning
signal to get up and he would walk through our
quarters with two soldiers instructing them to
beat the men who had not yet gotten up.

(5-47) 42

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEEMAN, MARK, CPL. W

35-28

Cpl. Mark Seeman states at Naurmi Prison Camp, he saw 1/c Naval Av. Ordnamce Man Waggoner beaten for three days with fists and dummy rifles while he was bound hand and foot. Given no water of food. After 17 days in solitary confinement Waggoner died.

(1-47) 31

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEEMAN, MARK, CPL. W

35-28

Statement of Cpl. Mark Seeman.
See (P) card NARUMI PRISON CAMP, NO. 11.

(3-46) 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

Seems, Felix J., Cpl W 33-~~125~~ 12

Testimony of Felix J. Seems, Cpl.
In the matter of improper treatment and lack of food at #6 Hanawa, Japan. The Japanese officer in charge was Lt. Asaka (phonetic)., from Sept 9, 1944 until about 25 Aug 45.

(7-46) 94

~~31~~

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEEMS, CPL. FELIX J. W | 35-279

Stmt. of Cpl. Felix J. Seems, in re/ the beating of Pfc. Lloyd Hill, at Prison Camp #6, Hanawa, Japan during 25th of August 1945.

(9-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEEOUE SAN A 40-941

Cpl. Andrew Thomas Durmis reports that while at Nichols Field a 3 star Jap private called Seeoue San told him to say 45 in Japanese and he refused, he was then cut by Seeoue San's bayonet about the legs for refusing.

(8-45)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEGAMI

51-20

Kinio Yunome alias Konio or Kenneth Muranmce, Antonio, and Kunio Maranaka, now in custody, beheaded an allied soldier 24 Oct. 1943 at Malol Outpost, New Guinea. He also beheaded an American aviator and ordered the bayoneting of 3 other aviators at Kairiru Island, New Guinea on 17 Nov. 1943.

(5-45) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEGITA A

33-24

Sgt. John C. Brill states in Hiro Hata, numbers of American prisoners were beaten with open fists, with clubs or with rope. Segita is accused.

(12-46) 24

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEGITA A 35-118

Sgt. John C. Brill states that Pfc. K. C. Johnson had been beaten severely by Japanese guards with sticks and clubs all afternoon. Capt. Seid tried to tell them to stop, but they continued. Brill also states that he saw Johnson being dragged out of camp that evening, but do not know whether he was dead or not. Accused are Segita, "The Sailor" and "Four Eyes."

(12-46) 19

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEGITA A 35-77

136

Sgt. John C. Brill states at Hiro Hata, approximately fifteen Americans w ere beaten by the Jap guards. John Rucker, Nils Thompson and J. B. Garrison are victims. Segita, The Sailor and Four Eyes are accused. Dr. Sidney Seid and 1st Sgt. E. B. Ercanbrack are witnesses.

(12-46) 3-3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEGATA A 35-840

Stmt. of William Rudolph Leibold, in re/death and mistreatment of Richard Hunt Lt. (jg). Lt. Hunt had been shot down over Hong Kong suffering from broken right arm and other body injuries.

(9-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEGATA A 35-842

Stmt. of William Rudolph Leibold, in re/beating of Emo who died. Emo was beaten by Segata and "Silver Tooth."

(9-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SEGIDUSHI A 35-1860

Statement of Phillip Arslanian that at Hirohata prison, Mar 45, Loy and Lee were caught with dried fish on them. They were severely beaten by the Bull, The Sailor, Segidushi with wooden swords.

(12-47)4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEGINA A 35-112

Statement of Pfc. Elliot J. Smelser.
See (P) card OSAKA, JAPAN.

(3-46) B

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEGINO A 40-950

Christian Frederick Klett reports that the water treatment was given to a Filipino civilian named Andreas to make him confess to the murder of a Japanese Col. at Bilibid. Segino is the accused, he actually gave the water treatment.

(8-45)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SEGUDUSHE A

Statement of Jack Daniel Bradley that Walter Sharkey was beaten with clubs and made to stand in a water barrel in zero weather without clothes on for eating his rice before noon The Bull, Segudushe, and the Sailor are the accused.

STATEMENT
85-1816-1

(12-47)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SEGUERRA, SILVERIO V 40-1896

Complete Trial Record of Sadaaki Kanishi tried at Manila on 23 November 1946 re the killing of Silverio Seguerra.

(9047) VOL. I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEGUIMOTO, MR A 40-0

Josephine L Coennens states that in Baguio between March and April 1944 she witnessed the torture of 3 Filipinos who were severely burned with lighted cigarettes. Others were tortured with the "water cure" and others were tortured by being hanged by their thumbs. Mr. Sequimoto accused.

(2-46) 235

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEGUIMOTO A 40-32

Josephine L. Coennen reports re the improper imprisonment and failure to provide food for prisoners at Baguio. Andres Grimalt is listed as a victim. Seguimoto is listed as accused.

(10-45) 131

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEGUIMOTO, MR. A 40-32

Josephine L. Coennen reports re the severe beating of an unidentified Filipino school teacher at Baguio by Mr. Seguimoto.
(10-45) 130

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEGUNDA V 46-101

Truman Heminway states that Arthur Saluper saw the body of Segunda, who was a Philippine guerrilla and had been captured near Loreto on Dinagat. He had been bayonetted in the shoulder, legs, stomach and finally through the heart.

(6-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEGURA, JOSEPH A. 105-21E

Ltr fr Office of the Branch Intelligence Officer, 4th Army RE inclosed herewith is affidavit, in triplicate, and card of Joseph A. Segura, S/Sgt.

(1-47)

73

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEIFERT, CLIFFORD WILSON, CMM V 35-1630

CMM Clifford Wilson Seifert states at Yodogawa, he was caught by "Clark Gable" trying to steal some food. Was beaten by at least seven Japs including Adachi and Akamatso. A Jap officer struck him in the head with his saber. "The Pig" was CC.

(7-47) 2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1630 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEIFERT, CLIFFORD WILSON, CMM V 35-1751

CMM Clifford Wilson Seifert states at Yodogawa, Adachi beat him because he "looked too healthy". Beaten severely with his hands for about three minutes.

(7-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEIFERT, CLIFFORD WILSON

105-46

1st Ind to 3rd Sc re interrogation of above.

(6-46) 64

Eastern

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 119-7-4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEIFERT, CLIFFORD WILSON, CMM W 35-1547

CMM Clifford Wilson Seifert states at Yodogawa, Adachi beat W. Spizziro.

(7-47) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SEIGEL, CHARLES V 35-1097

Complete trial record of ITCHISAKU KOJIMA,
tried at Yokohama, Japan 9 June 1947 thru 17 July 1947.

RE: beating and forcing him to go to work when he was
ill and unfit to work.

(9-48) Vol. I

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1092 Vol. I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEIGO, FURUHA, GCP NO. 413 | A | 54-52

GCP NO. 413 Furuha Seigo was found not guilty. Accused No. 40.

(4-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEIGOH, NAKANO

112-2

Significant attitudes of thought movement organizations in Japan. Principles were announced on 14 December 1940.

(10-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEIICHI, YANAGIMOTO A 101-1199

Yanagimoto Seiichi, Lt., assignment unknown, stationed at Andaman Island during Aug 45. Tried at Singapore and found guilty.

(8-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEIICHI, YANAGIMOTO A 101-1275

Result of War Crimes Trial of Yanagimoto Seiichi, Lt. assignment unknown, stationed at Anadaman island during Aug 45. Singapore, Guilty to b e hanged.

(8-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEIJFF, RUDOLPH,

V 101-961

Title of case US vs Mizuno, Tetsuo
Between 26 Dec 42 and 1 Jul 45, at Tokyo Area prisoner of war camp No 2-B, Kawasaki, Honshu, Japan, the accused members did violate the laws and customs of war in that they abused and mistreated numerous American and allied prisoners of war.

(8-47)

3

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-5122 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEJIMO, KIYOSHI

101-588

Japan 1936. Photo of Kiyoshi Sejimo, Head Mitsubishi Bank. From 'NIPPON', 1936 VOL 6, pg 46. OSS-P-2301-L.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEIKEICHI, WATANABE | A | 101-1191

Watanabe Seikeichi, Sgt., assignment unknown, stationed at Kanburi Camp between 29 August and 10 Sept. 1943. Tried at Singapore and found guilty. Imprisonment for life.

(8-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEINO, EIICHI W 35-205

Complete trial record of Corp. Tatsuro Fujita, et al, tried at Yokohama, Japan, 28 May thru 6 June 1947.

(18 Mar. 48) Vol. 1

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEINO, EIJI A 101-693

Apprehension of above requested 9 March; entered Sugamo 24 April. Civilian guard at Tetsu Foundry. Accused of having committed war crimes.

(5-46) 1

See 110-3-15

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 18223

2359

SEINO, Kiyoshi A 101-2370

US vs SHAMATSU IWANAMI et al (T-415)

Contributing yo deaths while working under dangerous conditions while physically unfit. Tokyo 5-B and 15-D Niigata. 3 Sept 43 - 15 Aug 45.

18 Aug 48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2282-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEISATO WASHIMI, LT.

35-9

CO PW camp #2, Kawasaki, Japan, on 10 July 1944.

(2-45) 1.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEITETSU A 33-24

Sidney Elias Seid reports re the treatment of the sick at Hirohata Sub Camp, Hirohata, Japan, from 6 Oct 43 to 12 Sept 1945. Tsujino accused of stealing the medical supply, he forbade that a blood transfusion be given to Cpl John L Roberts, stating that Roberts would die anyway. Seitetsu accused.

(1-46) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEITO, CAPT. A 35-1

Lorenzo E. Rathbun states at Zentsuji PW Camp, Capt. Seito was medical officer. He would never prescribe any treatment and refused to move men from work parties. Witnesses are listed.

(11-46) 76

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEITO A 41-140

Helen Abanes Hartman states at Los Banos the Japs herded about 50 women and children into a building in Barrio Anos. Japs bayoneted all of them until they thought they were dead. Agnes Hartman, Cristeta Manzanilla Libon, Mrs. Catillio, Mrs. Orillio, Mrs. Honrado, Isabel Manzanilla, Agapita Manzanilla and Lilina Faisan are victims. Conese and Seito are accused.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEITO, LT. A 35-1

Testimony of Sheldon Harold Mendelson 1st. Lt. At Zentsuji some of the officers in authority were Capt. Hositani, Lt. Nakajima, and Lt. Seito. Officers prisoners were fed less than enlisted prisoners as they were non-workers. Weight loss was steady. Flight Lt. Thomas Moulden death was starvation. Officers were placed in the brig often without food for several days. Amoung those imprisoned under these conditions at various times were 1st. James Powell, Lt. Ben Morin and Lt. John Ryan.

(2-46)

22

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEITZ, CLAYTON L. W

40-880

Clayton L. Seitz reports re Mrs. Gonzales being bayonetted through the lungs by the Japanese in Manila in Feb. 1945.

(12-45) 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEITZ, CLAYTON L. W 40-1445

Clayton L. Seitz states on November 4, 1944, Jesus Gonzales was taken by the Japs.

(10-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEIVERT, GONZALO, 2nd Lt. W | 40-17

Florentina Haberer states she was told by 2nd Lt. Gonzalo Seivert that men who were incapable of continuing the march on Bataan were shot, bayoneted and kicked out of the line of march.

(6-47) 414

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SEKABI A

Statement of John F. Barney that in Spring 43 he, Jerry Rogers, Jim Stone, John Schnaljon, were severely beaten with a wooden club by Egawa, Sekabi, the Clown and Fakuta for stealing a cabbage and cooking it.

(12-47)

STATEMENT
36-401-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SEKABI A

Statement of John F. Barney that the above was severely beaten by the above with a stick.

STATEMENT
36-401-1

(12-47)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEKI, NOBORU A 101-~~168~~ 182

T-236

Noboru Seki surrendered to Sugamo Prison between April 21 and 30.

(5-46) 1

See 110-3-15

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 25-2234-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEKI, NOBORU, WO A 101-689

T-236

WO Noboru Seki has been apprehended as a Suspected War Criminal and delivered to the Commanding General, 8th Army, at Sugamo Prison, for confinement.

(6-46) 2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2234-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SEKI, NOBORU W 35-2069

Complete trial record U. S. vs Shichisaburo Yajima, tried at Yokohama on 9 June 1947.
(2-48)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEKI, SUSUMU

A | 101-608

US vs YOSHIO NAKANO

Torture of American pows at Taihoku, Formosa
30 May 45.

(2-48)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 119-19-6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEKIBARA, SGT. A 36-377-1

Complete trial record of KAZUO DANNO, tried at ~~Manila, P.~~ Yokohama, Japan. Sgt. Sekibara, mentioned in the Specifications of trial of Kazuo Danno.

(6-47)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEIBERT, ANTONIO

V | 101-2093

USA vs Kinsaku Kobayashi et al
File No. P-160.
Accused of murder and attempted murder of Filipino civilians at or near Cotabato Airfield, Cotabato Province, Mindanao, PI; on or about 12 Sept 1944. Victims are listed.

(6-47) 1

CONTAINS NO RECORD
See File 46-308-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEIBERT, CHARLIE | V | 101-2093

USA vs Kinsaku Kobayashi et al.
File No. P-160.
Accused of murder and attempted murder of Filipino civilians at or near Cotabato Airfield, Cotabato Province, Mindanao, PI, on or about 12 Sept 1944. Victims are listed.

(6-47) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 46-308-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEIBOTH, JOHAN, MR. W 40-1313

John Joseph Murphy states six houses belonging to his family were in titl and ownership by the Japanese. One was in Manila. On 2 or 3 February 1945 the Japanese set fire to the house and burned it down. Harry Velasco, Johan Seiboth and Mr. Young witnessed the burning.

(10-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEICHI FURUICHI

57-0

Seichi Furuichi, manager of Maruei Shokai, and Ikeda Shokai were two of the Japanese civilians residing in Maymyo who supplies Jap troops with food stuffs.

(3-46) 11

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEID, CAPT. W 33-24

John A. Goldovich states at Hirohota they had about 11 men die of starvation. Capt. Seid is a witness.

(6-47) 43

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEID, CAPTAIN W 33-24

Stmt of Pfc Candelario Garcia.
See P card Hirohata.

(3-46) 13

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEID, CAPT.

David Hochman states at Hq. PW Camp, Osaka, on the arrival of American RC medicines, Lt. Nosu was defiantly contemptuous of the doctors to whom the medicines were consigned. He deprived Lt. David Brown of his status and relegated him to the rank of cpl. Capt. Seid is a witness.

(8-46) 21

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

CAPT. SEID W 35-118

Sgt. John C. Brill states that Pfc. K. C. Johnson had been beaten severely by Japanese guards with sticks and clubs all afternoon. Capt. Seid tried to tell them to stop, but they continued. Brill also states that he saw Johnson being dragged out of camp that evening, but do not know whether he was dead or not. Accused are Segita, "The Sailor", and "Four Eyes."

(12-46) 19

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEID, CAPT. W 33-119

Testimony of Chester LeeCherry, CPl.
During the entire time at Hirota Camp the food was inadequate. On this ration, prisoners were forced to put in an average of nine hours of very hafd labor per day and while at this camp his weight dropped off 45 lbs. Most of the men at this camp suffered from beri-beri and theri bodies were covered with sores all from lack of food and proper diet.
Witnesses: Cpl. Joseph Campbell, and Sgt. Lee Garner.

(4-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEID, CAPT.

W 35-59

152

Testimony of Clifford Monday
See P card Hirohata.

(3-46)

25

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEID, CAPT. W 35-156

Pfc. William R. Bay states that at Hira-Hata, during the year 1943, he with several other prisoners received the water treatment. Also Pvt. Johnson was very brutally beaten. Witnesses are Capt. Seid and Sgt. Ercanbrach.

(12-46) 9

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEID, CAPT ALBERT W 40-17

S/Sgt James H Clem states information in the matter of the mistreatment of Am. PsW on the "Death March" from Bataan to Camp O'Donnell 9-15 Apr 42. Witness Capt Albert Seid.

(9-45) 238

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEID, S. E.

W

35-118

Statement of William K. Colls that at camp Hirohata Captain S. E. Seid witnessed the severe beating of Johnson, by Ishada.

STATEMENT
35-54-16

(4-48)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEID, SIDNEY CAPT.

W 35-62

Testimony of Charles L. Agostinelli, Pfd.
See P card Hirohata.

(4-46)

3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEID, SIDNEY, DR. W

35-~~77~~ 152

Sgt. John C. Brill states at Hiro Hata, approximately fifteen Americans were beaten by the Jap guards. John Rucker, Nils Thompson and J. B. Garrison are victims. Segita, The Sailor and Four Eyes are accused. Dr. Sidney Seid and 1st Sgt. E. B. Ercanbrack are witnesses.

(12-46) 33

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEID, SIDNEY, CAPT. W 35-1074

Cpl. Charles W. Schmidt states that at Hirohata Prison Camp, in March 1945, he went to work with a badly infected and swollen left hand. "Susie" agreed to let him have the after noon off, but at the end of the day, he decided the hand was not bad enough to have stopped work, so he proceeded to beat Schmidt about the face and other parts of the body so badly that he was not recognized by the other prisoners when he returned to the barracks. Witnesses listed.

SECRET (12-46) 1

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEID, SIDNEY E., CAPT. V 33-24

Jack Leininger, CWT, states at Hirohata PW Camp the men were severely beaten for slight offenses. Food, clothing and medical supplies were inadequate. Living quarters were filthy. RC medical supplies stolen by Japs. Accused Japs are listed. Barnum and Arnold are witnesses. Capt. Sidney E. Seid was severely beaten by Japs.

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD (7-46) 23
See File 119-2-6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEID, CAPTAIN SIDNEY E W 33-24

Elliot J Smelser reports re the misuage of Red Cross Parcels and lack of proper food for Am. POWs at Hirohata, Osaka, Japan, between 6 Oct 43 and 9 Sept 1945. Accused: Ishida. Witnesses: E. B. Erkinbrack and Captain Sidney E Seid.

(1-46) 4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEID, SIDNEY E., CAPT. W 35-112

John Henry Poncio reports re the beating of Cpl. Thompson at Hirohata, Osaka area.
(12-45) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEID, SIDNEY E., CAPT. W 35-112

Statement of Pfc. Elliot J. Smelser.
See (P) card OSAKA, JAPAN.

(3-46) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEID, SIDNEY E., CAPT. W 35-118

Sgt. Steven E. Raymond states at Hirahada he witnessed the severe beating of Pvt. K. C. Johnson. He was found to be the possessor of an extra pair of underwear. Capt. Sidney E. Seid is a witness.

(11-46) 18

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEID, SIDNEY, E. Capt W 35-156

Pfc. Elliot J. Smelser states that at Hirohata in March 1945 the Japs missed some rice of an ore ship. All American PWs made to kneel. Six or seven men admitted the theft, they were beaten and thrown into fire tubs filled with water; victims are, Pvt Clifford Munday, Pfc Thompson, Pvt Earl McAllister, John Rucker, Mollner, Garrison and Chuck.

(3-46) 24

SECRET

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 119-2-6

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SEID, SIDNEY E. W

35-943

Statement of William J. Elliott that at Osaka #9, May 45, he witnessed the beating and torture of JOHNSON because his clothes were not clean.

STATEMENT
40-2065-1

(11-47)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEID, MAJOR SIDNEY ELIAS W 33-24

Above reports re the treatment of the sick at Hirohata Sub Camp, Hirohata, Japan from 6 Oct 43 to 12 Sept 1945. Tsujino accused of stealing the medical supply, he forbade that a blood transfusion be given to Cpl John L Roberts, stating that Roberts would die anyway. Seitetsu accused.

(1-46) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEID, SIDNEY ELIAS, MAJOR W 35-~~55~~ 54

Major Sidney Elias Seid states at Hirahata Sub Camp, Osaka District, in the spring of 1944, Gunso Ishada beat Sgt. Melody across the chest, back, buttock and legs with a wooden club comparable to a baseball bat. Ishada alternately beat Melody and subjected him to the "hose treatment". Ishada claimed in his official report he had beaten Melody for failure to salute.

(11-45) ~~1~~ 10

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEID, SIDNEY ELIAS, MAJOR W

35-~~55~~
1938

Major Sidney Elias Seid states at Hirahata Sub Camp, Osaki District, in May 1945, Gunso Ishada stood seven men at attention and beat tham across the back and buttocks with a heavy club. He then had them kneel and beat them across the front of their thighs. Beat them after accusing them of being lazy. Pvt. L.D. Orr, Jr. and Pvt. J. B. Garrison are victims.

(11-45) 32 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEIDEN, EDWARD IRVIN W 40-1857

Edward Irvin Seiden states Michael Seiden died at Santo Tomas from lack of medical care, proper food and quarters. He had an ulcerated stomach when imprisoned, of which the Japs were advised. Dr. Estrada is a witness.

(6-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEIDEN, EDWARD IRVIN W 41-151

Edward Irvin Seiden states at Tagaytay City, ten Filipinos were caught selling goods illegally and were taken as hostages for the killing of a Jap sentry. They were hog-tied, forced to kneel down and then were beheaded by Jap guards.

(6-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEIDEN, MICHAEL V 40-1857

Edward Irvin Seiden states Michael Seiden died at Santo Tomas from lack of medical care, proper food and quarters. He had an ulcerated stomach when imprisoned, of which the Japs were advised. Dr. Estrada is a witness.

(6-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEIDEL, ROBERT JOHN, S/SGT. W 51-70

S/Sgt. Robert John Seidel states he witnessed the mutilated bodies of some American soldiers at Maffin Bay, Dutch New Guinea, about 29 or 30 June 1944. The front of the trousers of each American soldier had been cut or ripped open. The penis of each dead American had been severed and was reposing in the mouth of the Americans. Pfc. Gilbert Albertson and Lt. Edward Steffek are witnesses. Tiger Division of the Japanese Imperial Marines are accused.

(10-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEIDLER, 1st. Lt. W 40-78

Testimony of Charles F. Hunt, M/Sgt.
Sgt. Hunt stated that in June of 42, he was told the following incident, four American enlisted men, Cpl. Benson, Cpl. Lee and unknow Sgt. of US Army and unknown Cpl. of the Marine Corps Ps/w at Cabanatuan attempted escape but were recaptured, after a period of 36 hrs. of torture to be unbearable they asked to be shot. They were executed by a Japanese firing squad.

(2-46)

180

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEIEI, SAITO MAJ. GEN.

101-3

The Chief of Ps/W camp in Java was Major General Saito Seiei.

(4-45) 6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEIFERT V 35-1630

Statement of Ferdinand W. Horning that the above suffered a great deal of torture and beating when he was found outside camp searching for food. Mistsu is the accused.

(3-48)3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEIFERT, MM2/c V 35-1630

Ferdinand Warner Horning states at Yodogawa Buncho the weather was very cold. MM2/c Seifert was caught outsidethe PW area by a Jap guard. Was beaten, forced to stand at attention in a small booth. With his shorts on hewas forced to stand in the cold all night and the next day. Placed in the brig for over a month.

(6-47) 1

SECRET

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1630-Vol I

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SEIFERT, C.W. V 35-816

Complete trial record of Takeshi Hashimoto, tried at Yokohama, Japan 5 March thru 10 April 1947. RE: did willfully and unlawfully mistreat and abuse C.W. Seifert by permitting himto be imprisoned for 27 days on a starvation diet and by beating him.

(26 Nov. 47) Vol. 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 18223

SEIFERT, CLIFFORD W. V 101-1281

US vs FUKUSABURO ADACHI T-72

Abusting and mistreating prisoners at the Yodogawa pow camp, Osaka Area, 1 Apr 44, and 23 May 45.

(2-48)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SEKIHARA, MASAJI A 101-2243

File Number T-282
Title of case Us vs Akira Yanagizawa, et al
RE Kicking, beating, abusing contributing
to death. Naoetsu Prisoner of war Camp-4-B,
Niigata, Honshu, Japan.

(11-47)

1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 25-2218-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SEKIHARA, MASOJI

A | 101-0

Subj: Apprehension of suspected War Criminal.

(12 47)

42

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEKIGUCHI, MAJOR A

40-392

James O Gillespie reports re the raping of Mrs. Felix Mike Merkado at General Hospital #2 by a Japanese soldier. Accused Major Sekiguchi.

(1-46) 12

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEKIMORO, YOSHIMICHI A 101-1414

USA vs Yoshimichi Sekimoro.
File No. P-152.
Case transferred to Philippine Government.

(7-47) 6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEKIMORO, YOSHIMICHI | A | 101-1414

USA vs Hideichi Nakamura et al.
File No. P-152.
Accused of murder, cruelty, torture, other assaults and mistreatment of Filipino, Chinese and Spanish Civilians, at or near Medellin and Bogo, Cebu Province, PI, during period Aug 44 to Nov 44.

(6-47) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEKIMOTO, LT A 58-82

Michael Masao Sasaki states that an Am. pilot was captured at Mangshih. Col Tsuji ordered Lt Sekimoto to execute him and a piece of the pilot's thigh cut and preserved. Next day outfit moved to M$^{\breve{u}}$ng Yu and a group of Jap officers had a party and ordered the flesh brought out and cut into pieces, roasted it and ate it. They were Lt Col Tanaka, Majs. Abe, Noguchi, Lts. Koike, Takahashi, Kamel and Sgt. Kimura all members of HQ 33 Army.

(8-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEKIMOTO, LT. A 57-184

Capt. BenjaminA. Parker xx was beheaded at Boshi, Burma by Lt. Sekimoto on orders of Col. Tsuji with a Burmese dah owned by Col. Tsuji.

(1-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SEKINE, TSUNEHARU W 35-2069

Complete trial record U. S. vs Shichisaburo Yajima, tried at Yokohama on 9 June 1947.
(2-48) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEKOMIZU, HISATSUNE

101-149

Biographical sketch of Hisatsune Sekomizu, Chief Cabinet Secretary, taken from Foreign Broadcast Intelligence Service, FCC, Cabinet Change, dated 20 April 1945.

(6-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SELAK, SGT MICHAEL W

40-7

Logan V Kinnison states that eight Am. PsW were executed at Cabanatuan 27 June 1942. Witnesses M/Sgt George Destill, Sgt Michael Selak and Cpl Carl E Stewart.

(9-45) 119

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SELBERG, WALTER

105-73

Ltr by Capt Williamson to 3rd Army Area
req affidavit of identification by Selberg.

(10-46) 150

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SELBY, BILL W 40-1072

Statement of John Joeph Burke that in Mar or Apr 43, 13 Filipino civilians plus 2 women were tortured beaten and mistreated. 10 men were beheaded. 1 bayonetted, 1 shot and the other escaped. because they were suspected of being guerrillas. Sasaki is the accused. Michael Faril Tex Taylor, and Bill Selby are witnesses. STATEMENT 40-2081-1

(3-48)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 18282

SELF, ART V 101-2267

US vs HITOSHI OKAMOTO T-289

Unlawful killing, beating, abusing, contributing to death.
Cabanatuan pow camp. P. I.
1 Jun 42, 30 Oct 43.

(12-47)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File HQ-614 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SELF, ARTHUR V 40-808

S/Sgt Paul C Ehney states at Laps Battens Prison Camp during July 1943 one of the men from one of the squads was missing. Next morning the other nine men were shot. One of the victims was Arthur Self.

(8-45) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 40-604 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SELF, ART V 101-2250

US vs IICHIRO MORIMOTO T-291

Command responsibility, contributing to death unlawful killing, mistreating, beating, abusing, at Davao Penal colony, Cabanatuan Pow camp, Las Pinas Air Field, Nielson, Air Field and Puerta Princesea, Palawan, P. I.

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 40-1642 Vol I

(12-4)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SELF, HENRY LUTHER, PVT. W

33-8

Pvt. Henry Luther Self states at Yokohama Branch Camp No. 2, they worked in the Mitsubishi Shipyards, building tankers and cruisers. Witnesses are listed.

(10-46) 43

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SELF, HENRY LUTHER, PVT. W 35-717

Pvt. Henry Luther Self states at Yokohama Prison Camp, Pvt. Davis was severely beaten by a Jap guard called "Black Sleeves" for taking a saw blade from the factor and intending to make a razor from it. Accused and witnesses are listed.

(6-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SELF, HENRY LUTHER

151-11

Ltr fr SCAP RE Request interrogation of Henry Luther Self re atrocities committed at Sendai Camp No 8, Kosaka, Honshu, Japan.

(12-46)

1621

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SELF, LEONARD W 43-15

Mary Vivian Cleland states that between May and September 1942 at Cebu, her home and the homes of Captain Martin, Jack Laurence, Robert Rigby, and Leonard Self were burned to the ground by the Japanese.

(1-46) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SELF, LEONARD, MRS. V

67-62

Mrs. Millicent Blackburn Doner reports re the improper transportation of prisoners from Cebu to Manila. Mrs. Leonard Self is listed as a victim.

(10-45) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SELLARS, J. V 101-2340

US vs KANAME SAKABA & KUNJI SUZUKI T-348

Command responsibility, contributing to deaths at Omori Camp , Sept 42, Sept 45.

19 Mar 48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2248-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SELLARS, JOHN V 101-1858

US vs TAKEO TAKAHASHI T-107

At Tokyo 5B Nagata the accused did beat, abuse and torutre numerous American and Allied pows contributing to the deaths of amny of the pow s.

(2-48) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-84-Vol-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 10223

SELLARS, JOHN V 35-1097-

Complete trial record of USA vs ITCHISAKU KOJIMA, tried at Kokohama, Japan 9 June 47 thru 17 July 1947.

RE: beating and kicking him when he had fallen and sustained injury.

(9-48) Vol. I

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1097-Vol. 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SELLARS, JOHN V 101-2345

US vs MASATO YOSHIDA T-262

Contributing to death, withholding Red Cross Supplies, torture, beating and otherwise abusing. Tokyo, 5B Niigata, 2 Sept 42, 5 Feb 44.

22 Mar 48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-8830 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SELLECK, CLYDE A., COL. W 33-0

Statement of Col. Clyde A. Selleck concerning internment and experiences in various camps as PWs of the Japanese.

(5-46) 35

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SELLERS, SGT. V 40-1679

Lt Marvin Head Campbell states that Sgt. Sellers, Co A 31st Inf. died because the Japanese failed to provide prisoners of war with proper medical care and quarters at Cabanatuan.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SELLERS, JOHN, PTE. W | 35-84

Pte. John Sellers states at Camp 5B, Niigata, he witnessed "Titman" being tied up to the gate posts day and night for several weeks. Had stolen food from RC supplies stored in the Jap Orderly Room.

(10-46) 37

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SELLZ, NORMAN

Affidavit forwarded to this office - For Eastern Special Projects.

9 October 1946

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SELLZ, NORMAN, S/SGT. V 35-173

S/Sgt. Norman Sellz states on 7 April 1945 he was shot down over Tokio and captured by a group of civilians who beat, kicked and dragged him through the streets for about 2 miles. Taken to Kempi Headquarters in Tokio. Were forced to kneel on the floor and sit on their heels for several hours for talking. 2nd Lt. Robert Williams, S/Sgt. Arther Gora and S/Sgt. Ferdinand Spacel are witnesses. "Shanghai", "Cyclops" and "Perfume ~~Kid~~" are accused.

Man

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SELLZ, NORMAN V 101-2339

US vs RANJO FUJINO et al T-350

Command responsibility, contributing to sickness wounds, diseases and deaths, Tokyo Kempei Tai 20 Aug 44, 15 Aug 45,

19 Mar 48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1991-Vol T

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SELLZ, NORMAN V 35-173

Statement of the above that at Kempei Tai, he was interrogated for at least 2 hours at which time Shanghai permitted 2 Jap guards to slap his face, kick his hsins and legs, twist his firms and burn his body with cigarettes.

(4-48)2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1491-Exhibit

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SELLZ, NORMAN, S/SGT. W

35-508

Sgt. Ray Floyd Hopper states at Kempi Headquarters, Sgt. William Henry Osborne was in a dying condition but he received no medical aid. On 16 April 1945 he was carried away half-alive. Related to him by J. W. Evans. 2nd Lt. John T. Price, S/Sgt. Norman Sellz, 2nd Lt. David Gerhardt and Sgt. Robert Nead witnesses. "Knucklehead" accused.

(4-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SELLZ, NORMAN W

35-508

Statement of Norman Sellz that at Kempei Tai William Henry Osborne was sick from burns and wounds, Kobayashi refused him medical treatment during this time. He was carried from the cell 18 Apr 45, and has not been seen or heard from since.

STATEMENT
35-173-2

(4-48)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SELLZ, NORMAN W

STATEMENT
35-173-2

Statement of the above that Harvey Glick, was severely kicked about the legs and body by Kobayashi. On return to cell he had been burned about the face with cigarette. He was removed from camp with 65 pows 9 May 45 and was never seen or heard from.

(4-48)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SELLZ, NORMAN W 33-23A

Statement of the above re to Kempei Tai case.

(4-48)303

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SELLZ, NORMAN

105-75

3rd Ind fr Fifth Army RE fwding testimony of Norman Sellz.

(10-46)

173

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SEDON, ROBERT K. V 101-692

US vs SHIRO KIKUCHI T-345

Command responsibility by failing to release prisoners from burning cells. Tokyo Military Prison, also known as Shibuya Military Prison Tokyo, Honshu, Japan. 25 May 45 to 26 May 45.

19 March 1948

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SELPH, EWALD E W 40-31

ElizabethS Thompson states information in regard to general conditions at Santo Tomas between o/a 4 Jan 42 and o/a 3 Feb 45. Witness Ewald E Selph.

(9-45) 268

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SELPH, MR EWALD E

105-17a

Above repatriated to this country fr territory dominated by the Japanese. Request info concerning mistreatment of Americans.

(8-45) 55

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

Margaret Utinsky states she observed hundreds of dead bodies, bayoneted and ran over with trucks. 30 men had been tied wrist-to-wrist and pushed into a barbed wire entanglement and machine-gunned. Margaret Utinsky saw a boy from Nichols Field being carried in by two other prisoners. His ribs had been kicked in, body was bloody and blood was oozing out of his mouth and nose, he looked as though he were dead. She saw prisoners whipped many times with bayonets, but she never knew the men's names.

(7-45) 104

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SELSNECK V 40-17

Margaret Utinsky states she observed hundreds of dead bodies which had been bayonetted and ran over with trucks. 30 men were tied wrist-to-wrist and pushed into a barbed wire entanglement and machine-gunned. Men who had fallen were whipped andkicked. Bodies were fairly well distributed, more concentrated near artesian wells. Some of the bodies had been torn apart by dogs. Filipino people had been able to bury most of their dead. This happened between San Fernando and Orion.

(7-45) 82

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SELVIGEO V

40-349
~~40-314~~

August Battists states that while at Nichols Field, an American, last name of Selvigeo, was shot and killed for failing to show up at mess time. He was sick from Dysentery and had fainted. "Cherry Blossom" and the "Wolf" ordered him shot. Capt. Smith was a witness to the shooting.

(6-45) ~~1~~ 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SELWYN-CLARKE, DR. P. W 101-171

N.F. Allman states that on January 21, 1942 he was transferred to Stanley Prison, Hong Kong. A Chinese puppet, C.L. Cheng was appointed superintendent of the internees. He was formerly an employee of Thomas Cook and Sons in Japan. Mr. Cheng was later replaced by T. Yamashita, formerly the second barber at the Hong Kong Hotel. Dr. P. Selwyn-Clarke states that the food ration per person was rice ½ lb, sugar 1/40 pound, salt 1/50 pound, oil 1/50 catty, beans 1/10 lb. and occasionally a small ration of fish and half of an 8 oz. tin of milk for children under three.

SECRET (5-45) 6

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEMACHEK, JOE, PVT. V 33-122

Cpl. Wallace Wilford Hopkins states at Mukishima No. 1, the Japs lined the entire detail up and made them stand at attention for four hours. It was freezing weather and all they had on was one thickness of clothing which was made out of material like "toe sacks". The Jap guards had found a "loot bag" on one of the ships. Pvt. James Arregon, Sgt. T. T. Hearald, Pvt. George Martinas, Pvt. Shuford, Pvt. Gillispe and Pvt. Joe Semachek are victims. M/Sgt. Yamaji and 1st Lt. Ichimatsu are accused.

SECRET (1-46) 1

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEMI, SGT. A 35-~~322~~ 690

Sgt. Thomas O. Hodges states he was smoking in bed at the Dice Prison Camp and a Jap guard turned him to Sgt. Semi, who came over to his barracks and beat him until he grew tired. Lt. Tenaka accused. Roy Brakebill and Pete Mentecelli are witnesses.

(6-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SEMITA A 47-43

Sgt. Francis A. Galligan states that while he was at Cp #10A, Puerto Princessa betw 1 Aug 42 and 14 Sep44 he was beaten by Semita-

(12-47)
1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEN, HOZUMIA A 46-119

Cpl Lawrence Tipton states at Matina Airfield prisoners were forced to work with malaria fever, often while they were running high temperatures. One man went completely out of his head but had to work anyway with the other prisoners keeping him in line. Men were worked barefooted on sharp coral, feet already infected and swollen. Hozumia Sen and Tomakka Sen in charge. Witnesses were Donald F. Gillin and Emery A. Motsinger.

(8-45) 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEN, TOMAKKA A 46-119

Cpl Lawrence Tipton states at Matina Airfield prisoners were forced to work with malaria fever, often while they were running high temperatures. One man went completely out of his head but had to work anyway with the other prisoners keeping him in line. Men were worked barefooted on sharp coral, feet already infected and swollen. Hozumia Sen and Tomakka Sen in charge. Witnesses were Donald F. Gillin and Emery A. Motsinger.

(8-45) 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SENA A 35-239

Frank Emory Copeland states that in Mar 45 at Umedau while helping to unload food he was caught purloining some of it for his own use by a Gunsoko Aoki. He was beaten with a hickory club and knocked unconscious. Also accused: Gonsoko Yamada and Gonsoko Sena.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SENA, LOUIS W 36-75

Testimony of Cpl. Evangelisto R. Garcia
At Camp 17, Fukuoka, Japan, Edward Tafoya was put in the guardhouse by the Japs on or about 4 August 45 and it is my understanding that the Japs issued an order that he was not to be given any food or water. He was released from the guardhouse on or about August 15, 45 and he saw him at that time and it looked like he had lost about 30 pounds, during that time he was in the guardhouse.

(4-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SENA, SAM CPL. W 40-27

Testimony of Walter B. Lawrence Cpl.
The Japanese Army did not furnish
American Prisoners of War with proper
medical care, food and quarters at
Cabanatuan prison camp number one.

(2-46)

663

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SENA, SAM W 40-82

American P's/W being forced to work on a Japanese held military installation at Nichols Field, Luzon, P I, from September 1943 to 20 December 1943, under the control of Japanese military personnel.

(9-45) 111

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SENA, SAM, CPL. W & V 40-1209

Cpl. Sam Sena states he was slapped in the face by a member of the Japanese Army at Cabanatuan. "Charlie Chaplin" told them they were not to talk with each other. Another American PxW near him asked him a question about American food. He answered it because he did not think the Japanese guard was near. Guard shouted at them and they both stood up and saluted him and stood at attention. He stepped up to them and struck each of them in the face with his open hand. He struck each of them about ten times. "Yamashita" is accused.

(9-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SENBA, YOSHITAKA A 101-2299

U. S. vs AIHARA, Jujuro et al (T-326) Multilating, dissecting and removing parts of bodies, Fukuoka City, Kyushu Imperial University Medical College, May & June 1945.
(2-48) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 36-52 7-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SENDI A 35-495

Earl E. Buell, CWT, states at Umeda Bunsho, he saw Pfc. Edward T. Herzig, Parks and Koenig standing at attention near the guardhouse. Heard them being beaten. Herzig died the day he was released. Canari and Seni are accused. Witnesses are listed.

(8-46) 6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SENDI A 35-1669

Statement of Lawrence M. McQueeney that at Kosaka #8, he was severely beaten by Sendi because he was supposedly refusing to work. but he was too ill to work.

(1-48)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SENEDDON, MURRAY M. W 40-7

Capt. Charles A. Steinhauser, Jr. states at Cabanatuan #1, he witnessed the severe torture of four enlisted men who were apprehended. Then they were killed. Japanese claimed they were attempting to escape. Murray M. Seneddon is a witness.

(1-47) 212

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SENEFF, THOMAS, S/SGT. V 101-209

Statement of 1st Lt. Newton Jack Kellam.
See (P) card RANGOON.

(3-46) 6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SENEFF, THOMAS E., W | 101-211

Thomas E. Seneff states at Rangoon Jail, the PWs confined in solitary confinement were severely beaten. Were kept there because they refused to give information. "Bull-dozer" is accused.

(10-46) 87

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

Seneff, Thomas E. W 101-211

Testimony of Thomas E. Seneff, (civilian)
In the matter of the use of Am PsW in military work near Rangoon, Burma, from Dec 1943 to Apr 45.

(7-46)

103

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

Seneff, Thomas E. W 101-211

Testimony of Thomas E. Seneff, civ.
In the matter of the failu re of the
Japanese to provide Am PsW with proper
medical care, food and quarters at Rangoon
prison, Rangoon, Burma, from 9 Dec 1943 to
24 Apr 45.

(7-46)

102

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SENEY, GARDNER C., S/SGT. W | 33-38

S/Sgt. Gardner C. Seney states at Nagoya Camp #5, a Jap cpl. sent men out to work against the protests of Capt. Belinkey. He was Tanabe. Cpl. Givens Severn and Capt. Belinkey are witnesses.

(10-46) 15

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SENEY, GARDNER C., S/SGT. W | 33-38

S/Sgt. Gardner C. Seney states at Yokaiichi, a civilian quartermaster saw to it that their rations were short, held out on the issue of tobbaco and sold it to them. Cpl. Givens Severn, Capt. Belinkey and Cpl. Stubbs are witnesses.

(10-46) 16

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SENEY, GARDNER, S/SGT. W 35-638

S/Sgt. Gardner Seney states at Nagoya Camp #5, a Jap pvt. beat Vance Walsh with the belt and the buckle struck him in the mouth, cutting his lip, and knocked out a tooth. Cpl. Givens Severn, Capt. Beliskey and Col. Stubbs are witnesses.

(6-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SENFTEN, DANIEL D. W 64-25

Testimony of Daniel D. Senften.
See P card Mukden Camp/

(3-46)

11

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SENG, SIA SUY

V | 40-2035-VOL.1

Complete Trial Record of Yoshiaki Nakada, et al tried at Manila on 17 August 1946 re killing of Sia Suy Seng.

(8-47)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SENGO, ALEJANDRO V | 101-2140

US vs Sadakichi Takahashi.
File No. P-172.
Victims are listed.
Case transferred to PhilippineGovernment.

(7-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SENGSENG, BIENVENIDO V 40-1713

Sgd. Gerardo S. Limlingan states in Santa Rita, Bienvenido Sengseng was asked to locate Dabu, a guerrilla leader, but he failed. Captain Kitano set him against a wall and began to kick him on the breast with his hard, spiked shoes. The soldiers fell on him and he was so badly mauled he complained of pectoral pains.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SENO, LOUIS V 36-164

Sgt George D Benedum states that in winter of 43 at Mitsui Mining Co., Omuta, Louis Seno was struck with an iron jack hammer drill several times by Indo.

(7-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SENSE, GEORGE A. CAPTAIN W 33-20

Testimony of Rudie L. Apel, S/Sgt.
In the matter of the failure to properly indentify a POW camp at Nagoya Branch #6, Honshu Japan in 44 and 45. Witness Capt. George A. Sense.

(5-46)

4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"SENIA" A 35-38

Edwin Joseph Orgeron states that at Umeda, Osaka, he witnessed the beating of an Army enlisted man, in Jan. 1945, when he was accused of having stolen glucose from Jap supplies. "Senia" beat the men with fists and a wooden sword and then forced him to stand at attention outside in sub-freezing temperatures. He died the next morning.

(12-45) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SENCE, 1st. Lt. W 40-93

Testimony of Frank N. Bearden, M/Sgt.
In the matter of American prisoners of war being forced to work on an air field at Clark Field, by the Japanese, from 22 May 42 to 20 August 44. One of the guards that beat the men a lot was called "Saber Happy". Witnesses: Major Elmer P. Fleming, Captain David Kirk, and 1st. Lt. Sence.

(6-46)

39

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SENSE, GEORGE A., LT. W 33-86

S/Sgt. John Martin Shadoan states at Camp 6, Nagoya, the men were hungry all the time. One or two passed out ~~xxx~~ at the blast furnace every day during the firstthree months. 11 deaths at that camp, 9 from pneumonia, 1 from an accident and 1 from some ailment. There was a great lack of medicine. "One-Armed Bandit" was CC. Lt. George A. Sense is a witness.

(1-47) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SENSE, GEORGE A., CAPT. W | 40-1920

Russell Warren Henson states on Corregidor, Sgt. Hall passed out from lack of water and from the heat. Several guards beat him with ~~xk~~ kento sticks, and kicked him in the face, stomach and groin. Capt. Hewelett and Capt. George A. Sense are witnesses.

(1-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SENSE, GEORGE A. CAPT. W 67-104

Testimony of Rudie L. H. Apel, S/Sgt.
In the matter of the trans poration of
America n POW's under improper conditions from
PI to Japan aboard the Noto Maru in August and
September 44. Witnesses: Boyce, and Capt.
George A. Sense.

(5-46)

27

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SENSMIER, L. A., CAPT. V

35-1

Comdr. Thomas Benjamin Payne states atZentsuji their living quarters was formerly a warehouse. Issued coal three times. Water was not sufficient and was polluted. Food was inadequate. Camp was not marked. Lt. Comdr. Hubert Van Peenan, Lt. William R. Wilson and Capt. William T. Lineberry are witnesses. "Leatherwrist", "Clubfist", Kobeashi, "Buttons" are accused. Victim: Capt. L. A. Sensmier.

(4-46) 30

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SENSO SAN A 35-51

Pvt. Floyd Crockett Searan states at Takaichi, he saw S/Sgt. Christipovits, Sheehan and Raskavich were beaten with a garrison belt and required to stand at attention. Were arrested for stealing rice and saki. "Bad Eye" and Senso San are accused. Pvt. Scroggins, Pvt. John Dempsey and Cpl. W. E. Mack are witnesses.

(8-46) 54

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

Senter, Albert C. S/Sgt V 35-301

S/ Sgt. Albert C. Serter was beaten at Tanagawa Sub Camp the fist of the year of 1944 by a Japanese Sgt named Kamurah. Lt Hernishi was the C.O. M/ Sgt Rubard; Capt. Galbraith; S/Sgt Ed Coyle; S/Sgt L. L. Martil are listed as witnesses. Deposition of S/Sgt Robert T. Rohmer.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SENYA A

Statement of Aubrey C. Dunn that he witnessed the severe beating of Tarnoski by Namba because he reported the theft of supplies from store room by Senya and another Jap.

STATEMENT
35-1945-1

(11-47)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SENYA A

Statement of Aubrey C. Dunn that in Sept 44 he witnessed the severe beating of pow Arthur Allen by the above because he was c caught eating some dried fish.

STATEMENT
35-1945-1

(11-47)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SENYASAN A 35-38

Testimony of Harold Dale Brunner, Cpl.
In the matter of the mistreatment of three American at the Umeda Bunsho PW camp Japan. William Parks, Pfc. Edward T. Herzig, and Pfc. Harold Brunner in March 43. Two of the Japs were Shimiosasan, and Senyasan. Witnesses: Capt. Nell, CMX Chief Torpedoman Jackson, and T/Sgt. Gregory.

(5-46)

10

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEQUERA, MARIA V 40-0

Raymond Joseph Toomey reports re the killing of Maria Sequera by the Japanese at Manila.
(10-45) 241

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SERADJII, LIEUTENANT

101-31

1st Lt. Andrew T. Buckovinsky states that Lieutenant Seradjii was camp Quartermaster Officer at Davao Penal Colony.

(2-45) 1.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SERAFIN, G. B. V 35-1966

Complete trial record of Kenichi Kondo, tried at Yokohama, Japn 5 August 1946. RE: unlawful mistreatment and contribute to the death of G. B. Serafin, ~~British~~ Italian.

(10-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SERAFIN, G. B.

V 101-2165

US VS KONDO, Kenichi (T-60)
21 Jan 43 to 15 Aug 45 at Hdqs Pow camp and Oiyama Pow camp in Osaka did violate the laws and customs of war.

(6-47) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1966-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SERAFIN, TONY V 33-53

David Hochman states at Headquarters PW Camp, Osaka, Tony Serafin died on 18 Jan 1945. He was tired and exhausted and was suffering from a head cold. Was refused hospitalization. Kenichi Kondo accused.

(8-46) 20

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SERAG1 A 40-31

John S Yankey states failure to provide proper food, quarters and medical care to himself and other civilian internees at Santo Tomas.

(8-45) 203

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SERAJI A 40-31

Alice G. Morton states on 17 May 43, she was ordered into Santo Tomas. When American planes came over, the prisoners were exposed to not only flak, but direct bomb hits. The first commandant was Surumi. Hiroshi, Seraji and "Mongolian" are accused.

(10-46) 467

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SERANTANI, SGT. A 40-1764

Ricardo Hiceta Sabella states Capt. Hayasi was in charge of a squad or detail of Jap soldiers who killed Filipino lads ranging in ages from 16 to 20. Sgt. Serantani was also a member of this squad in command of Capt. Hayasi. Estrella, Ibarra Reloj and Candlaria families are victims.

(3-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SERBO, CARMELITA W 40-1641

William Matthews states on or about 15 Nov 44, he and his brother Edward went to a former neighbor, Carmelita Serbo, which was near San Mateo, to help her evacuate her goods from her home. Japs suspected them of guerrilla activities. After they arrived at the garrison the Japs tied them back to back in a small room and began beating them. Japs beat them intermittently all night long and kept firing questions at them in an attempt to obtain information.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SERCY, T. M., CHIEF V | 35-1376

Albert Hazard McGinnis, CBM, states at Omori, he was beaten by two civilian guards, one ofwhom was achioma, nicknamed "Horseface". There were 4 ofthem including Chief T. M. Sercy. They wer e cooking some extra food which they had stolen at the job.

(4-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SERDAR, TONY W 33-87

Tony Serdar states at Naoetsu Camp the men were regularly beaten for no particular reason by the guards with bamboo poles and also by clubs made of cherr wood, about 4 feet long and one inch in diameter.

(8-46) 27

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SERDAR, TONY VW

62-51

Tony Serdar states in the Woosung Camp,
Lawrence Riddle was shot by a jap Guard.
He knows no reason why Riddle was killed.

(8-46) 34

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SERDUIK, MICHAEL SGT. V 33-112

Grave Plot of Map of Americans buried in Haito Cemetery, Southern Formosa. Grave number 88 Serduik, Michael date 1-11-44.

(7-46)

4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SERDIUK, MICHAEL V

67-108

Statement of S/Sgt. William Preston Six.
See (P) card BILIBID PRISON.

(3-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SERES, JOHN SSGT. V 101-961

File No T-179
Title of case US vs Mizuno, Tetsuo.
Between 26 Dec 42 and 1 Jul 45, at Tokyo Area prisoners of war camp No 2-B, Kawasaki, Honshu, Japan, the accused members did violate the laws and customs of war in that they abused and mistreated numerous American and allied prisoners of war.

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-512 Vol I

(8-47)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SERES, JOHN V | 101-1218

US vs SHOIZAWA, Mamoru (T-52)
Between 11 Nov 42, 15 Sept 45 at Tokyo 2B, 24D Kawasaki, Japan the accused did violate the customs of war.

(4-48) 2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-87 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

Testimony of Roy Oscar Franzen
About February 43 at the Yokahama #1 Detention Camp a prisoner of wär was seen by the Japanese smoking at a time when it was prohibited. The Japanese punished two entire work sections of 35 men each. A few of the guards were: Shishido Sam nicknamed Bulldog The interpreter was nicknamed The Clod. The Japanese Commander was nicknamed "The Devil and the Mad Man.

(5-46)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SERGEANT A 33-32

Statement of Ferdinand Wolpert Jr. that at the Tanagawa camp, he and other pows were subjected to Mistreatment by Cauliflower, Sergeant, and Postmaster because they would not work hard enough.

(3-48)66

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SERGENT, EDWARD A. PVT. V ~~35-663~~ 35-233

Testimony of Edward A. Sergent, Pvt.
At Hanawa Camp #8 he received a sever beating accomplished with clubs and judo blows following he and six other prisoners were thrownin the guard house without sufficient clothing and no blankets during sub-zero temperatures. The beating was administered by a man Takahashi nicknamed "Bucktooth". Camp Commander was Lt. Osaka. The following are the six men which were subject of the mas beating: Theodore Paras, Pvt., Pfc. Prewitt, Pvt. Meader, Pvt. Herbert Holbert, Pfc. Hilton, and Pvt. Brownell Cole.

(6-46) ~~1~~ 4

SECRET

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1079 Vol 2

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SERGEANT, EDWARD PVT. V

~~35-234~~
35-233

Testimony of George Elliot Young, Pfc.
At Camp No. 6 the following men froze their feet and were in serious condition in the hospital after that: Pvt. Edward Sergeant, Pvt. William Vanalman, and Pvt. Cole. The supply Sgt. was named Sanghi. Lt. Asaka was Camp Commander.

(6-46)

~~2~~
6

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-618-Vol 1..

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SERGEANT, EDWARD A | V | 101-2333

US vs EIICHI MURAKAMI & FUKUJIRO KAKINOKI T-356

Beating, abusing, mistreating. POW Camp No. 6 Hanawa, Honshu, Japan. 15 Sept 44 - 15 Aug 45.

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1019 Vol I

23 March 1948

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15233

SERGEANT, EDWARD A. V 101-1879

US vs TOSHINERI ASAKA T-118

15 Sept 44 and 13 Sept45, at Semdai #6, Hanawa did willfully and unlawfully beat, mistreat and torture, n merous American and Allied pows in some cases, the treatment received by the pows resulted in their deaths.

(1-48)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-618- Vol. 1.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SERGEANT, EDWARD V

101-2273

US vs KENICHI OGIHARA T-304

Beating, mistreating and abusing, Sendai #6, Hanawa, Japan. 15 Dec 44, 15 Jan 45.

(1-48)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-401 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"SERGEANT CRUMB" A 33-30

Harry Rodenburg states at Umeda Jail, Osaka, food and medical supplies were inadequate. Sgt. Crumb and Mariama were constantly trouble makers. Some of guards are listed. Dr.Nell and Adolph Meyers are witnesses.

(3-47) 50

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

Testimony of Orion Richard Miller
At Kanioka, Japan there was a scarcity of food, medical supplies and clothing. During the winter of 1944 and 1945, ninety men died of pneumonia, tuberculosis and starvation because of sickness. The Japanese responsible for these atrocities in this camp were manely, Hosoi, Wolf, Kayahata, Miwa, The Sergeant Major, Morita, Nakasai, The Sadist, Shiniza, Yanansha, Yamanaki, Onion Head. Many men lost their lives in accidents and suffered many broken bones.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SERGIO, OSMENA JR.

101-57

President Sergio Osmena ordered the arrest of two of his own sons on charges of collaborating with the Japanese. Osmena Nicasio and Sergio Jr. are at Bilibid Prison in Manila Nicasio was suspected before the recapture of Manila of selling goods to the Japs and otherwise dealing with the enemy. Sergio Jr. was suspected of similar activities.

(5-45)18

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SERGENT, PVT EDWARD A V 33-72

Above reports re general conditions at Hanawa POW Camp #8 from 30 July 1944 to 30 August 1945. Most of the POWs were subjected to beatings from Lt Osaka and Marakama-san.

(1-46) 10

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SERHGI A 40-31

Blanche Bowden Yankey states at Santo Tomas quarters were very dirty and filthy. Japanese furnished very little, if any medicines. Kosaki, Taussimi, Kanishi, Kamutsu, Serhgi, Abaco, Ohashi and Uynsmura are accused.

(8-45) 205

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SERIKAWA, Hanzo

110-3

Major. C.O., 2nd Battn., 102nd Inf. Regt., New Guinea.

UNWCC fourth list of Japanese war criminals, suspects, and witnesses.

(6-45) 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SERIZAWA, TOSHIO W

35-552

U. S. vs Masao Nichizawa et al at Yokohama
12 Aug. 1946.
(2-48) Vol. I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SERMA, FERNANDO

105-21E

Ltr fr Fernando Serma re negative statement.

(7-47)

1097

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SERMENETA, MARGARITO W 42-0

Lt. Jose Ontimare came to the town from the mountains and burned the houses in the principal streets of this town of Carigara with his men, all of them well armed with pistols and rifles. Margarito Sermeneta, Fructoso Aguilar, Benito Clemente and Victoriano Avezgruz are witnesses.

(2-46) 24

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SERNA, Placidio Paul W 35-1543

Placidio Paul Serna states that at Kosaka Roy Ryan was confined to the guardhouse without blankets or heat, Was taken to the hospital after such confinement with pleurisy

(5-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SERNA, RACIDIO PAUL W 151-11

Ltr from Scap requesting deposition of Racidio Paul Serna, 20 842 735, re atrocities committed at Sendai Camp No. 8, Kosaka, Honshu, Japan.

(12-16) 1601

Eastern Special Project

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEROMISON, 3 Star Pvt. A 33-51

Cpl. Clarence W. Rogers states at Camp 16D, Wagata, Seromison, Quismison and Cpl. Sadison were stealing the supplies supposed to go to the American PWs. They made a practice of slapping prisoners at the slightest pretext. Major Breslin and Col. Dewey L. Moss are witnesses.

(11-46) 7

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SERPELL, EDWARD P., SGT. W | 33-24

Sgt. Edward P. Serpell states at Hirohato, "The Major" beat men for not being able to lift the gravel sacks. Made to stand with a large bamboo pole held above his head for 45 minutes for this reason. Japs always had American cigarettes.

(3-47) 38

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SERPELL, EDWARD P., SGT. W 35-~~1320~~ 943

Sgt. Edward P. Serpell states at Hirohato he saw Pvt.Johnson stripped of his clothes,his hands and feet bound and thrown into a huge sunken tank of water. When they finally hauled him out they made him stand with his hands out in front of himand then beat him unconscious. The Bull, Western Union, Sailor and The Shoe Expert are accused.

(3-47) 1 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SERPELL, EDWARD P., SGT. V | 67-130

Sgt. Edward Pl Serpell states they were aboard the "Yasa Mae Maru" fm 18 Sept to 10 Oct 42. He was on deck leaning on the rail and was struckin the lower part of the back with a rifle butt. He was paralyzed and fell to the deck. This back injury was permanent.

(3-47) 6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SERPELL, EDWARD P. MR. | 105-71

Ltr from Mr. O'Keefe, SUBJECT: Req for Affidavit of Mr. Edward P. Serpell.

(11-1) 46

Eastern

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SERRA, MIGUEL V 35-382

Miguel Serra states he was beaten along with S/Sgt. Clifford E. Hotchkiss, Lt. Van Rees, Sgt. Anthony Puluski, Sgt. Walter Krusack for stealing radio parts and hiding them. They assembled a radio receiver. Cornett was caught stealing rice and squealed on them. They were severely beaten and tortured. 1st Lt. Woodrow Woodson is a witness.

(4-47) 162

SECRET

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-382-Vol I

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SERRA, MIGUEL V 35-382

Miguel Serra states at Tsumori he was severely, beaten, tortured and knocked unconscious because they had a short wave radio set.

(2-47) 5

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-382-Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SERRA, MIGUEL CPL. W 35-382

Stmt. of Cpl. Miguel Serra, in re/ punishment with clubs, half-knee bends, water treatment because of a Short-Wave Radio Set being used by the prisoners.

(9-46) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SERRA, MIGUEL

35-382

Request for interrogation of Miguel Serra re. mistreatment and torture of S/Sgt. Clifford E. Hotchkiss, Lt. van Rees and others because of the radio receiver discovered by the camp authorities at Tsumori about 22 March 1945.

(2-47) 25

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SERRA, MIGUEL

105-[illegible] 21E

Ltr fr United States Attorney, Tampa, Florida
fwding testimony of Miguel Serra.

(9-46) 444

55

Eastern Special Project.

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SERRA, MUGUEL V 101-2263

US vs TOSHIO MORI T-283

Beating, abusing, misappropriation of Red Cross supplies and other mistreatment, Tsumori pow camp, Osaka Area, Honshu, 22 Dec 44.

15 May 45.

(12-47)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-382: Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SERRAJI, MR. A 40-31

Mrs. Mary Hamilton Davis states regarding the matter of imprisonment under improper conditions at Santo Tomas from 10 March 1943 to 3 Feb. 1945. Mr. Serraji was an accused.

(8-45) 143

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SERRAN, LT COL W 44-45

Nezzie D Meng states that Dr C M Cullen and Parrot Byrd told her that her husband, Paul H Meng, was captured by the Japanese at Iloilo 16 Apr 42 and that he was shot on the 18th of April 1942.

(8-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SERRANO, ERNEST O. V 40-1580

Cpl. Walter B. Lawrence gives statement in the matter of the improper treatment of American PsW during the work details at Cabanatuan Prison Camp Number One between 3 May and 1 Sep. 1943. Watson, Sena Rociada, Travis W. Flowers, Ernest O. Serrano, Jesus Santis and Charles (Chuck) Schmidt are victims.

(12-45)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SERUMA A 40-31

Testimony of Mrs. Gertrude C. Hornbostel
At Santo Tomas we had 3 men appointed to by
~~mxm~~ our medicine. They were Blair, Barnett, and
Ellis it was never sufficient; the Japs did
not make up the dificiency. A Dr. Fletcher fought
especially hard for us. We had five camp commandants
in all. The second one was a Jap named Seruma.

(2-46)

385

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SERVANTES, CRETELDE V

101-2150

US vs KOE MAKAMI et al P-84

Murder of Filipino civilians at Langasian Mindanao, P. I. 16 Sept 45.

(3-48)2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 119-18-20

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SERADJII A 46-18

Col. John McGee states that at Davao until June 1944, under Tagasak, Maida and Seradjii, Red Cross boxes were deliberately withheld until food items therein, including cheese and chocolate, were spoiled and inedible.

(5-45) 34

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SERVIA, NOGON V

101-2132

US vs Katsuyoshi Taninaka.
File No. P-174.
Victims are listed.
Case transferred to PhilippineGovernment.

(7-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SERVIA, POTENEIANO V | 101-2132

US vs Katsuyoshi Taninaka.
File No. P-174.
Victims are listed.
Case transferred to Philippine Government.

(7-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 16223

SESSIONS, Jack Richard V 35-2191

Investigative report in to the death of Jack Richard Sessions, was killed at the time his plane crashed into the sea.

17 May 48

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SESUKI A 35-159

Sgt. Charles A. Antee states in Aug 45 at Camp 9-BD at Ashio, Japan, Pvt. Davis got permission to go to the machine shop to make a belt buckle. While he was there he was picked up by other guards and they took him to the guardhouse. They beat Davis for about an hour with clubs, sticks, belts and with their fists. He was forced to hold 2 buckets of water over his head while they beat him. Both of Davis's arms were dislocated at the shoulders; he was badly bruised about the face and head. S/Sgt. Tanaka, Jusan, Sesuki and Nakamura are accused.

SECRET (1-46) 1

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SESUSUKI, CPL. A 33-73

Statement of S/Sgt. Charlie A. Antee.
See (P) card CAMP 10-D, YOKOHAMA.

(3-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SETAKA, LT. A 57-32

1st Lt. Aaron L. Bearden states while he was imprisoned at Rangoon, Burma, Lt. Setaka slapped him both with his open hand and with his clenched fist and kicked him in the ribs and other parts of his body, and also kicked him on the shins. Kept him under a continual mental strain by threatening him with worse punishment. The same facts are true as regards Captain Kagnita and the interpreter, Motomochi.

(10-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

61-15

SETH, HENNESSEY

Andrew Lusk Shields, Major C. M. Manners, Hennessey Seth on committee Repulse Bay Hotel, Hong Kong 19 to 25 Dec 1941

(3-45) 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

61-15

SETH, MR. V

Seth, Humphreys and A.G. Wilson were beaten in Hong Kong in presence of Miss Gwen Dew.

(3-45) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SETH, MR.

61-15

Jan Marsman claims Shields and Manners saw Seth bayoneted. Statement L.E. Mladinich states positively Seth was not bayoneted.

(3-46) 8

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SETO, 1st Lt. Kosaku A 51-13

Murder of an American airman by Jap in Aitape area, New Guinea. Three Jap army officers involved : 1st Lts. Takeo Kurita, Kosaku Seto, Kihei Watanabe. Their unit was 4th Air Construction Unit. Lt. Seto since has been reported killed by bombs. Jap warrant officer nicknamed Sampang (Crooked legs), also has been killed by bombs.

(5-45) 6.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SETO, LT. (A)

51-13

American airman parachuted at Korako, New Guinea, 20 March 44, captured, tied to a tree and questioned by a Jap doctor assisted by Lt. Seto. 40 Japs lined up and beat PW with sticks. A Jap W/O (nicknamed by the Javanese "Sampang" - "crooked legs") wielded the sword, and a Jap named Inoue cut off the head.

2,

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SETO, 1st Lt. (A) 51-13

2nd in Command, 26 Air Construction Unit near Aitape. Was present at beheading of American aviator 24 March 1944. Reported to be dead.

See Aitape 1,

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SETO, LT. A 51-13

Lt. Seto was 2nd in command of the 26th Air Construction Unit and was believed to have been connected with the torturing of an American flyer who was finally beheaded at Koroko Village around 24 March 1944.

(3-45) 4.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SETO, LT.

51-73

Loose sheets of paper constituting diary and random jottings made during Mar and Apr 44 by a 1st Lt. of 4 Airfield Survey Construction Unit. 3 April at Korako, New Guinea played chess with Probation Off. Ogura and Cpl. Muramatsu. Interrogation of prisoner was continued. MP Sgt. Maj. saw nothing else for it but to make away with him. Faced with the actual sight, I felt at first as though my legs were trembling.

(10-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SETSUEITAI 0 49-11

Excerpt from the diary of Kaneshima, Isamu, 1st Class P.O., of the Inoshita Unit, Fujita Unit, Shibasaki Force. 18 Sept 1943 on Tarawa Island (TW: Betio) three of the enemy who descended by parachute were beaten to death without waste of time by heroues from our construction battalion (SETSUEITAI).

(10-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SETSUO, ATTD AIR 1st LT. KIMURA 52-18

PsW used in Japanese medical experiments at Haroekoe. Carbon copy mimeographed field diary covering period 1-31 Oct 43, belonging to 28 Airfield Bn. Staff list of 28 Airfield Bn; 31 Oct 43. Experiment of coconut milk under direction of Medical Capt. Fujita, Medical 2nd Lt. Mizuno, attached to the 28 Airfield Bn. Carry out of a clinical experiment on the local PsW; British.

(10-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SETTEE, CLIFFORD EDWIN, V

101-2340

US vs KANAME SAKABA & KUNJI SUZUKI T-348

Command responsibility, contributing to deaths at Omori Camp, Sept 42, Sept 45.

19 Mar 48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-22268-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SETTEE, CLIFFORD EDWIN. V 10122345

US vs MASATO YOSHIDA T-262

Contributing to death, withholding Red Cross supplies. to ture, beating and otherwise abusing. Tokyo 5B Niigata, 2 Sept 42, 5 Feb 44.

22 Mar 48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-883 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SETTEE, CLIFFORD EDWIN V 101-1858

US vs TAKEO TAKAHASHI T-107

At Tokyo 5B Nugata the accused did beat, bube and torture numerous American andAllied pows contributing to the deaths of many of the pows.

(2-48)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-84, Vol-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SETTLE, CLARENCE A. W. 33-25
SFC, AF- 7026244

28 June 1949

Testimony of Clarence A Settle, Re: death of , and mistreatment of Frank Spears, by Major Frances C . Fellows, at Niigata POW Camp, Japan, 1943 -1945.

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEUBERT, ALPHONSE A., T/SGT. W 40-7

T/Sgt. Alphonse A. Seubert states an unknown American PW was tortured at Cabanatuan Prison Camp in Jan or Dec 43. Milo Folsom is a witness.

(1-47) 218

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

Seubert, Alphonse A., T/Sgt. W 40-27

Testimony of Alphonse A. Seubert, T/Sgt.
In the matter of the failure to provide Am PsW with sufficient food at Corregidor, Luzon, P.I., from 6 May 42 to Aug 42; at Cabanatuan Prison Camp, Luzon, P.I., from 16 Nov 42 to 20 Oct 44; at Bilibid Prison, Luzon, P. I., from 20 Oct 44 to 4 Feb 45.

(7-46)

819

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEUBERT, ALPHONSE, T/S W 40-185

Warren A. Wilson states that Capt. Burton C. Thompson was taken from camp and never seen again because he had an argument with S/Sgt. John David Provoo. T/SGt. Alphonse Seubert is listed as a witness.

(9-45) 10

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEUBERT, ALPHONSE A., T/SGT. W 40-27

T/Sgt. Alphonse A. Seubert states while at Cabanatuan he saw details of American soldiers marched out each day to work on the airport that was being constructed about one and one-half miles from camp.

(8-46) 818

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

Seubert, Alphonse A., T/Sgt. W 40-192

Testimony of Alphonse A. Seubert, T/Sgt. In the matter of the trans of Alphonse A. Seubert, T/Sgt, 6569389, and other Am PsW from Cabanatuan, Luzon, P. I. to Manila, Luzon, P. I., on 20 Oct 1944, under improper conditions.

(7-46)

9

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

Seubert, Alphonse A. T/Sgt. W 40-276

Testimony of Alphonse A. Seubert, T/Sgt.
In the matter of the failure to provide
Am PsW with proper medical care at Corregidor,
Luzon, P. I., from 6 May 42 to 16 Nov 42,
and at Cabanatuan Prison Camp #1, Luzon, P.I.
from 16 Nov 42 to 20 Oct 44.

(7-46)

49

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEVATKIN, V

101-2340

US vs KANAME SAKABA & KUNJI SUZUKI T-348

Command responsibility, contributing to death at Omori Japan, Sept 42, and Sept 45.

19 Mar 48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2268-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

22 civilian PsW of Tarawa were executed about 15 Oct. 1942. Several French missionaries made statements to an Intelligence officer of USA Seventh Air Force. Close to their quarters was a stockade on which 22 Australians, New Zealand, and British prisoners were confined. One day a ship was sighted off shore, one prisoner escaped from the stockade, ran to the shore and started signalling. He was shot on the spot and all the 21 other prisoners were murdered in cold blood in reprisal.

(6-45) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

JAMES A. SEVERIN, USN

Testimony of James A. Severin, taken at Navy Shore Patrol Hdqs., L A, Cal

10/15/46

Eastern Special Project

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEVERIN, JAMES A. | 105-21E

Ltr fr US Navy Shore Patrol Hqd, LA Calif re
fwding negative statement of James A. Severin.

(7-47)

906

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEVERN, GIVENS J., CPL. W 33-38

Cpl. Givens J. Severn states the prisoners were not provided withproper medical care, food or quarters. Col. Guy H. Stubbs and Capt. Blinky are witnesses. At Nagoya Camp 5.

(1-47) 17

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEVERN, GIVENS, CPL. W 33-38

S/Sgt. Gardner C. Seney states at Nagoya Camp #5, a Jap Cpl. Tanabe sent men out to work against the protests of Capt. Belinkey. Cpl. Givens Severn is a witness.

(10-46) 15

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEVERN, GIVENS, CPL. W 33-38

S/Sgt. Gardner C. Seney states at Yokaiichi, a civilian quartermaster saw to it that their rations were short, held out on the issue of tobacco and sold it to them. Cpl. Givens Severn, Capt. Belinkey and Cpl. Stubbs are witnesses.

(10-46) 16

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEVERN, GIVENS, CPL. W 35-638

S/Sgt. Gardner Seney states at Nagoya Camp #5, a Jap pvt. beat Vance Walsh with the belt and the buckle struckhim in the mouth, cutting his lip,and knocked out a tooth. Cpl. Givens Severn, Capt. Beliskey and Col. Stubbs are witnesses.

(6-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEVERYNESE, JOHANNES J., SGT MAJ. V | 101-2121

US vs Yoshio Kurihara.
File No. T-210.
Accused of beating, abusing, torture at Fukuoka PW Camp 9, Miyata Machi, Kurate-Gun, Kyushu, Japan, 1 March - 1 Sept. 1945. Victims are listed.

(6-47) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 36-522-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEVCIK, ESTHER B.

Testimony of Mrs. Ester B. Sevcik.

XXXX

10-14-46

XXX Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEVCIK, ESTHER B. MRS.

Testimony of Mrs. Esther B. Sevcik--Widow of Lt. John Paul Sevcik, who died at O'Donnell prison, Luzon, on May 20, 42 and mother of Alam Laird Sevick who died at Samto Thomas prison, Manila on June 25, 43.

12-5-46

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEVICK, ESTHER B., MRS. W 40-0

Statement of Marcia Wilcox Barrett Barrett.
See (P) card RIZAL STADIUM.

(3-46) 331

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEVICK, ESTHER B. W 40-0

Testimony of Marcia Wilcox Barrett
In the matter of the beating and shooting
of an unidentified Filipino near Rizal Stadium,
Manila, P. I, in March 42. The following
other persons might also have information
concerning this incident: Mrs. Esther B. Sevick,
and Jaime Arizaleta.

(2-46)

318

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEVRA, Mr. G. J. V 58-54

Vice Consul Altaffer reports that on 1/17/42 while interned at Amoy, China he had an argument with a Jap Marine guard. 6 hours later two comm. Naval officers examined Mr. Altaffer and the clerk, Mr. G. J. Sevra. The officer struck Mr. Altaffer repeatedly on the jaw with his closed fist. The Marine guard struck Mr. Sevra twice.

(4-45) 1.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEWARD, L.A. (W)

67-4-5

SECRET

Jap submarine I-121-124 fired on and rammed the lifeboats of the British merchant ship SS Ascot in the Indian Ocean, after torpedoing her 29 Feb 1944. Ship's captain was taken aboard, slashed with knife, and shoved overboard. Witness: Lt Cmdr L.A.Seward, RNR, Staff Officer.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SEWARD, NORMAN FRANK V

36-81
Vol. I

Complete trial record of U. S. vs Toshio Goto et 4
Case Docket No. 126 tried at Yokohama 24 Feb. 1947
26 March 1947.

Re: Mistreatment of Seward by Benji Ito at Fukuoka
POW Camp betwn. 1 Oct. 1943 and 31 Aug. 1945.
8 Sept. 1948

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 36-81-Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEWARD, WALTER

101-57

Elizabeth C Begole states Walter Sewell, also known as Walter Seward, when drunk would admit that he was an Army deserter. He seemed to go and come as he pleased, always had lots of money and is believed to have collaborated with the Japs by informing on the other Am. internees at Santo Tomas.

(7-45) 52

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEWELL, SGT.

40-216

Sgt. Sewell required hospital treatment as a result of a Jap guard beating him while working with a group of Americans on the Middleside parade grouns. Chaplain Herbert Trump, USN, was another victim.

(6-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEWELL, LT COL V

67-43

John W Primrose reports re transportation of Am. PsW from Davao to Cabanatuan #1 under improper conditions from 5 June 44 to July 44. Lt Col Sewell victim.

(10-45) 8

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEWELL, LT COL JOHN V. 46-18

John W Primrose reports re the beatings given to Am. PsW at Davao 8 Nov 42 to 5 June 1944.

(10-45) 118

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEWELL, LT COL JOHN V

46-18

Lt Col John W Primrose reports re general conditions at Davao from 8 Nov 42 to 5 June 44. Lt Col John Sewell victim.

(10-45) 117

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEWELL, LT COL JOHN V 46-18

Lt Col John W Primrose states information in re to the use of Am. PsW on enemy military works at Davao from o/a 8 Nov 42 to 5 June 44. Victim Lt Col John Sewell.

(10-45) 116

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEWELL, LT COL JOHN V

67-13

Lt Col John W Primrose reports re improper transportation of Am. PsW from Cabanatuan #1 to Davao from 6 Oct to 8 Nov 42. Lt. Col. John Sewell victim.

(10-45) 22

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEWELL, ROBERT J.

33-127

Ltr fr SCAP RE Request interrogation of Robert J. Sewell re atrocities committed at Tokyo Area POW Camp known as Dispatch Camp No 13, Honshu, Japan during the period 15 Dec 44 to 30 June 45.

(10-47)

22

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEWELL, ROBERT J., Cpl. ASN 17011339

33-74

Mr. O'Keefe transmitts deposition of Robert J. Sewell, CPL.

3/47 (28)

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEWELL, WALTER

101-57

Elizabeth C Begole states Walter Sewell, also known as Walter Seward, when drunk would admit that he was an Army deserter. He seemed to go and come as he pleased, always had lots of money and is believed to have collaborated with the Japs by informing on the other Am. internees at Santo Tomas.

(7-45) 52

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEX, S/SGT W. P. W 67-108

Fred Joseph Troy states that from 10 Oct-c/a 18 Nov 44, about 600 POWs, including Troy, were shipped from Manila to Formosa. Overcrowdness, insufficient medical supplies and sanitary facilities. Between 30-40 men died. "itnesses listed.

(2-46) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEZUKKI

101-159

Pfc. Lorel Jonas Bragg states at Kiengwan Prison Camp, while working on the construction of a rifle range, he was struck by Ishwara with his fist about ten times and forced to stand at attention for a period of 20 minutes. Pfc. R. B. Murphy also victim. Odera accused.

(4-46) 33

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEWELL, ROBERT JUNIOR W 33-74

Robert Junior Sewell states at Sendai #5, a shell hit an ammunition dump and the camp aught fire. PWs in the camp were burned to death or seriously burned. Three died of injuries and burns afterwards. For two or three days no medical aid was given. Several were killed in the steel mill by shrapnel, tunnel cave-ins and concussions.

(3-47) 25

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEWELL, ROBERT JUNIOR W 33-74

Above states at Sendai 5, Honest Management-San was CO . PWs were left in camp during shelling rather than being taken to a shelter. On 9 Aug 5 were killed by the shelling, in the camp. 17 were killed in the steel mills at this time.

(7-47) 58

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEWELL, ROBERT JUNIOR W 33-74

Robert Junior Sewell states at Kama Ishii, the CC had warning beforehand of the shelling and did not move the sick and wounded. CC was called "Honest Management San".

(2-47) 15

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEWELL, ROBERT J. W 33-127

Richard Thomas Winters states at Osana Dock Yard Camp, on 15 Mar 45, they were given one RC parcel apiece while Lt. Sato kept three for himself. He saw Lt. Sato remove the cigarettes out of all RC packages. Robert J. Sewell is a witness.

(4-47) 6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEWELL, ROBERT JUNIOR W

35-1258

Robert Junior Sewell states at Sendai #6, "Squinty" hit Nick Chintis with his fist at the saw mill sometime during July 1945.

(3-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEWELL, ROBERT JUNIOR W

40-4

Robert Junior Sewell states at Cabanatuan, three American officersattempted to escape. Tied to the sentry post two days and one night. Exposed to a typhoon and beaten by the sentry. After three days of torture they were shot. Sgt. Nick Chintis is a witness.

(7-47) 246

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEWELL, ROBERT V 35-1351

Leonard R. Krohn states at Sendai No. 5, Mikawa came into their barracks and turned off the lights. One of the PWs laughed, whereupon, Mikawa lined up four men, RobertSewell and three others, and slapped them several times and made them stand at attention for anhour.

(4-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEWELL, ROBERT J. | 151-11

Ltr fr SCAP RE Request interrogation of Robert J. Sewell re atrocities committed at Sendai POW camp No 5, Kamaishi, Honshu, Japan.

(11-46)

1356

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 10223

SEWELL, ROBERT J. W 33-127

Statement of the above that he no longer can accurately recall names or cases other than those he has already stated in past depositions.

(2-48)103

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEWELL, ROBERT J.

105-75

8th Ind fr Fifth Army RE attached are two signed copies of deposition of Robert J. Sewell.

(12-46)

462

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SEWELL, ROBERT J.

151-11

Ltr fm SCAP req re-interrogati n of re incidents mentioned in his affidavit of 11 Dec 46.

(1-47) 2340

Eastern Special Project

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SEYAMA, TADAYUKI A 101-1757

US vs OTOHIKO INOUE T-290

Unlawful killing, mutilation of dead body.
Island of Ishigakajima, Okinawa Ken, Japan.
15 Apr 45, 10 Sept 45.

(12-47)2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 37-62-1....

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 16223

SEYMOUR, CLINTON C. V 101-1216

US vs HOSATANI, Yuhei et al (T-39)
Did commit cruel, inhuman and brutal acts and other offenses against American and Allied PWS in violation of the laws & customs of war at Hiroshima Cp #1 Zentsuji, ~~xxxx~~ Shikoku, Japan.

(12-47)

1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 36-86-Vol 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHABERD, LT. W 64-25

Darrell Eugene McGhee, SM3c, states at the Mukden Camp, in Jan 43, Coxswain William B. Jones was caught in the factory with cigarettes. Cpl. Nota had him beaten over a period of several weeks until he finally died. Coshiman administered the beatings. Lt. Shaberd is a witness.

(8-46) 23

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHABART, LT. W

64-~~74~~ 25

T/Sgt. Francis Stuckey states at Mukden, O. C. Jones was beaten by Lt. Micki and Cpl. Moda for bring ng in contraband cigarettes a Chinaman had given him. He was in the hospital for about a week when he died. col. Matsuda is accused. Lt. Shabart is a witness.

(6-46) ~~1~~

34

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHABART, 1st LT. W 67-95

M/Sgt. John Paul Wilson states in Oct 1942, at Manila, 2000 PsW were jammed into three holds of the S. S. Tattori. Holds were not properly ventilated. 15 men died during the trip because of diarrhea, malnutrition and exposure to extreme cold weather during the latter 12 days of the trip. Were given a canteen cup full of rice, a bowl of soup and a canteen cup full of water daily. Captain Herbz, 1st Lt. Shabart and 1st Lt. Moseman are witnesses. S/Sgt. Fred Myers and M/Sgt. McKennor are victims,

SECRET (1-46) 1

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHABART, E. J., LT. W 64-16

Pvt. Eddy Robert Laursen states at Hoten Camp, he saw several Japs bring three Marines into the camp who had escaped. Last time they were ever seen. "The Bull" and Sgt. Kawagama are accused. Lt. E. J. Shabart is a witness.

(10-46) 14

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHABART, E. J., 1st Lt. W

67-100

Pvt. Eddy Robert Laursen states he was transferred from Cabantuan to Korea on the S. S. Tottori Maru which was unmarked. 1st Lt. E. J. Shabart is a witness.

(10-46) 28

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHABART, ELMER J. V 64-88

Major Mark G. Herbst states that while at Camp Hoten, Manchuria fm 20 July 43 to 20 Aug 45, he examined Lt. Elmer J. Sharbart and found him to be suffering from head injuires and a ruptured ear drum. He accuese Lt. Murada of the beating.

(10-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHABART, E. J., 1st Lt. W | 101-225

Pvt. Eddy Robert Laursen states "Scar Face" or "Murderer" killed a Chinese Civilian near Hoten Camp in the winter of 1945. 1st Lt. E. J. Shabart is a witness.

(10-46) 85

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHABART, E. J., 1st Lt. W | 101-225

Pvt. Eddy Robert Laursen states at Hoten Camp, Capt. Kawajama forced American PWs to stand in the open in cold weather naked or in a nearly naked condition for an hour at a time while he searched them. The Butcher and Go-Back are accused. 1st Lt. E. J. Shabart is a witness.

(10-46) 84

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHABART, ELMER J., CAPT. W

64-25

Material involving possible war crime of W. B. Jones, Seaman 1st Class.

(3-46) 12

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHABART, E. J., 1st LT. W 64-31

Sgt. Thomas E. Proulx states at Mukden in June or July 1943, he saw Lt. Miki have 4 American enlisted men brought to him. One at a time he knocked these men down with a club and beat them until they were senseless. One man had carried a nail file into a factory; one had fallen asleep onthe job; and one had been smoking against orders. Cpl. Koley is a victim. Maj. Stanley Hankins and 1st Lt. E. J. Shabart are witnesses. Col. Matsuda is accused.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHABART, E. J. DR. W 64-57

Testimony of Eddy Robert Laursen, Pvt.
In the matter of the beating of three unknown American prisoners of war by Lt. Miki at Hoten Camp, Mukden, Manchuria. The Japanese Camp Commandant Col. Matsuda. Witnesses: Major Hankins, Dr. E. J. Shabart, Capt. M. G. Herbst, S/Sgt. Weldon M. Stauffer, George Becker, James E. Brown, John Banach, John D. Ahstedt, and Oliver C. Allen.

(6-46)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SHABATA A 35-2200

Melvin Roberts states that at Kawasaki 3D Shabata severely beat the above who had in his possession a pair of pants he should no have had.

1 May 46

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SHABATA, Terue

A 101-739

US VS YAMANAKA, Toshitsugo et al (T-59)
ON 22 April 1944 at Tokyo 3D, Japan, the accused did violate the laws and customs of war.

20 July 46

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1206-Vol II

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHABATO A

~~33-145~~
33-14

William Pappas, Rifleman, states at Camp 3-D, Kawasaki, medical supplies, food and sanitary facilities were inadequate. Many men died from lack of medical supplies. Capt. Ramouri, Yamakaka and Shabato are accused. About 50 men died in the camp. Forced to work at Nippon Kokan shipyards. Witnesses are listed.

(2-46) ~~1~~ 9

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHABBARD, DR. W 101-225

Cpl. Howard Lester Haase states at Mukden, Lt. Mickey severely beat a Navy enlisted man and put him in the guardhouse. Was beaten until he died. Doctor Shabbard is a witness.

X (1-47) 99

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHABERT, LT. W 67-125

Alton L. Barber reports re the transportation of Am. prisoners of war under improper conditions from Manila Harbor to Fusan, Korea, 4 Nov. 1942. Lt. Shabert is listed as a witness.

(10-45) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHABERT, LT.

W 101-225

Testimony of Cpl. Thedore R. Mullikin.
See P card Mukden.

(3-46)

46

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHABERT, LT W 101-225

Raymond Whitehead reports re the exposure of POWs to danger of bombing at Hoten Camp, Mukden, Manchuria, 7 Dec. 1944.

(12-45) 16

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHABERT, ELMER JOSEPH W 101-225

Stmt. of Elmer Joseph Shabert, in re/ prisoners confined to the gaurd house for some infraction or apparent infraction of camp regulations.

(9-46) 120

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHABOTO, LT. A 67-115

William J Mason reports re transportation of POWs under improper conditions from Manila to Mogie, 2 July to 2 Sept. 1944, aboard the SS Canadian Inventor. Victim: Weeks. Witnesses: Col Stubbs, Capt. Keely and Lt Belik. Accused: Lt Shaboto.

(1-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHABRO, LT. W 46-126

William E. Biddle states that while at Davao, Lt. Hashimoto discovered a pair of tin snippers in the barracks and tortured everyone by putting a lighted cigarrette to their penus. Witnesses are; Capt. Burg, Col. Roger and Lt. Shabro. Accused is Maj. Mieda.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"THE SHADOW" A 67-16

Albert Thomas Greathouse reports re the transportation of prisoners under improper conditions from Davao to Manila. "The Shadow" is listed as accused.

(12-45) 58

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHABOT, LT. A 46-5

Capt Frederick J. Gallagher states a group of men were lined up around a hot rail and were ordered to kneel with their shins on the sharp edge. They were rocked back and forth on their shins by several guards. Were also made to look up into the sky facing the sun. Lt. Shabot is accused. Was nicknamed "Hose Nose". This was at Lasang.

(8-45) 19

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHADOAN, JOHN MARTIN, S/SGT. W

33-86

S/Sgt.John MartinShadoan states at Camp 6, Nagoya, the men were hungry all the time. One or two passed out at the blast furnace every day during the first three months. 11 deaths at that camp, 9 from pneumonia, 1 from an accident and 1 from some ailment. There was a great lack of medicine. "One-armedBandit" was CC. Witnesses are listed.

(1-47) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"SHADOW"

A 35-71

Testimony of William Oscar Colhoun, S/Sgt.
See P card Kawasaki.

(3-46)

3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"THE SHADOW "

A

35-413

S/Sgt George A Reiniger states that at Sumidigawa, May 1944, Galen McGray and Lawrence E Poulin were beaten by four Jap guards after being accused of getting drunk on Sake stolen off of a truck platform. Accused and witnesses listed.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAEFFER, CPL V 33-26

Hardy M Wooldridge reports re the torture of Cpl Shaeffer, Pvt Goff and other POWs while at Oeyama, Japan, during June and July 1945. Accused: Okamatsu. Witnesses: Pvt Webb, Cpl Milton and Sgt George Simpson.

(1-46) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAEFFER, WOODROW V

35-353

Pfc Nelson Alois Working states that at Oeyama, June 1945, AOM3c Woodrow Shaeffer was caught stealing beans. Hakumatsu tied bamboo poles across the knees, under the knees and across the ankles of Shaeffer. He was then forced to kneel on the ground holding a 3 gallon bucket of water over his head. As a result of this beating he incurred 2 holes in his head. The whole barracks was put on ½ rations of food for the day and Shaeffer was given no food whatsoever.

SECRET (1-46)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-153202

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAEFFER, Cpl W.A. V 35-483

Complete trial record of Kosaku Hazama, tried at Yokohama, Japan, 3 Feb thru 19 March 1947. RE: did permit the unlawful mistreatment by one Akamatsu of Cpl W.A. Shaeffer, by beating him.

(20 Feb 48) Vol. 1

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAERER, U. S. Navy W 40-33

William S. Gochenour Jr. reports re the misuse of drugs from American Red Cross Parcels at Bilibid Prison.

(12-45) 242

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAFER, S/SGT. PORT L. W 41-132

S/Sgt. Port L. Shafer states that at Tayabas o/a 10 May 1942 S/Sgt. Rex, AAF was brutally beaten by a Japanese guard, Sgt. Takami known as the "Killer". Rex was suffering from a severe attack ofmalaria and was in a very weakened condition but was forced to work. Takami found Rex sitting down when he should have been working. He was beaten with a Bolo scabbard so severely that he was placed in sick bay where he died three days later.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAFER, PORT L. W 41-132

Testimony of Port L. Shafer, S/Sgt.
See P card Tayabas.

(3-46)

2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAFFER, HARRY, Mr. and Mrs. W 40-594

Michael Reid Shaffer states that at Camp Holmes, he witnessed the flogging of one F. Mount. He was found smuggling liquor, food and other items into camp. "Brass Teeth" is listed as accused. Mr. and Mrs. Harry Shaffer are listed as witness.

(9-45) 13

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAFFER, MICHAEL REID V 40-586

Above states information in regard to the improper transportation of civilian internees from Camp Holmes, Baguio to Bilibid, Manila. 29 Dec 44.

(9-45) 17

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAFFER, GEORGE W. CAPT. V 151-11

Request that Miss Doris M. Mills be contacted for the names and addresses of any former American prisoners of war who saw Capt George W. Shaffer, or any other members of her brother's B-29 crew, in a Prisoner of war camp in Japan. Request that statement include any other information that Miss Mills may have concerning this plane crew.

(7-47)

2786

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAFFER, MICHAEL REID W 40-594

Michael Reid Shaffer states that at Camp Holmes, he witnessed the flogging of one F. Mount. He was found smuggling liquor, food and other items into camp.

(9-45) 13

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAFFER, WOODROW TRYGUE, AOM3c W 33-26

Woodrow Trygue Shafferstates at Oeyama thirty fellow prisoners attempted to take some bears from the warehouse and after discovering the loss he gave himself up in order to protect the others. He was tortured for four hours by Sgt. Hokamatsu. "The Pig" is accused.

(1-47) 19

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAFFER, WOODROW T., CPO

33-26

Negative stmt. of CPO Woodrow T. Shaffer re Oyama PW Camp.

(4-47) 32

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SHAFFER, Woodrow Trygue V 35-353

Above states that at Oeyama, thirty fellow prisoners attempted to take some beans. I gave myself up to save the others from punishment. I was forced to squat with a bamboo pole behind my knees holding a log over my head until I passed out.

4 Oct 46

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAFFER, WOODROW TRYEVE

105-75

Ltr by Benedick to 5th Army A req interrogation of re his knowledge concerning atrocites committed by the Japs while interned as a prisoner of war.

(1-47) 658

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SHAFFNER, GLEN V

101-2342

US vs KURATARO HIRANO & YOSHITAKA KAWANE T-344

Command responsibility, assassinating, Killin , brutal mistreatment, Bataan Peninsula, Luzon, P . I . 9 Apr 42, 27 Apr 42.

19 Mar 48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 40-1845 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SHALAIA, John Alexander (T-73) V | 101-834

Beaten and abused at Fukuaka Camp #5 Omine
Japan durng the summer of 1944
Takio KANEKO & Teshiharu UCHIDA accused

(2-48) 8

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 36-4881

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SHALLEY, CHARLES EARL V 101-2358

US VS TERADA Seiichi et al (T-389)

Burning with lighted gasoline, handgrenading, clubbing, etc., abusing and mistreating. Puerta Princesa, Palawan Island, P.I. June 44 - Feb 45

15 June 1948

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAMADA A 33-30

Harry Rodenburg states at Umeda Jail , Osaka, food and medical supplies were inadequate. Sgt. Crumb and Mariama were constantly trouble makers. Some of guards are listed one of whom is Shamada nicknamed "OK". Dr. Nell and Adolph Meyers are witnesses.

(3-47) 50

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SHAMBLIN, OTTO F. V 101-2014

US vs JUNSABURO TOSHINO T_180

Murder, neglect, abuse, torture, gross mistreatment
Troop transport, Oryoko Maru.

(2-48)3

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 67-5 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAMBLIN, CAPT. OTTO F. V | 67-5

Stmt. of 1st Lt. Edward Junker, Jr., in re/General Conditions aboard the Okur Maru, a Japanese Passanger Ship.

(9-46) 95

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 67-5 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAMBORA V 35-1259

Harry P. Tripp states at Nagoya Camp #7, Shambora was beaten by "Limpy" when Shambora was in charge of a work detail and was seen picking up grass which the PWs used as food.

(3-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAMBORA W 35-990

Harry P. Tripp states at Nagoya Camp #7, Hoyt was beaten because a Jap didn't like the formation when they were lined up. Hoyt was detail leader. "Gimpy" and "Limpy" are accused. Brinkeroff and Shambora are witnesses.

(3-47) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAMESU, SUP. PVT. A

33-102

Statement of Cpl. James Russell Arrington.
See (P) card Mitsui Lead Mines, Kamioka.

(3-46) 6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAMISU A 35-355

Allen Everett Clark states at Nagoya No. 1, Jap guards beat one man to death. He had sold some clothing and other personal articles to Korean civilians. Shamisu is accused.

(12-46) 10

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SHAMODATAE

A

Statement
35-1995

David English states that while he was at Kowasaki "I was beaten by Fujino because the above gave me orders and I could not under stand him and he ran at me with a bayonett. I took it away fr him and was holding him down."

(12-47)
1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAMODI, SGT. A

35-~~278~~
278

Stmt. of Rodney Orville Stirk, in re/ beating of Pfc Mock with a rubber belt for attempting to steal rice from the camp warehouse.

(9-46)

~~4~~
20

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAMODI A 35-667

Testimony of Raymond Henry Tolosko
At Kamioka Prisoner of War Camp #2, Kamioka, Honshu Island, Japan he witnessed the severe beating of Samuel I. Kelly. 1st. Lt. Leonard E. Goldsmith, USA Camp Commander. Kelly was beaten by the Japanese Commissary steward named Shamodi nickanamed "The Sadist".

(6-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAMOTI, SGT. A 35-351

Cpl. Jack Warren states that at Kamioka he had washed his underwear and hung them out and the next day they were missing. Next month at inspection by the Japs he explained why he did not have them. He, along with 9 other Americans and 3 Javanese prisoners, was called to the Japanese officer where they were severely beaten by Sgt. Shamoti and two Japs known as "Wolf" and "Indian Jack". Warren was badly beaten and his arm was Broken. Charles Chaffin is listed as a witness.

(2-46)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHANAKOWA, SGT. A 35-439

Cpl. Girard J. Stanziols states at Hanaoka 9B, in June 1945 a Cpl. Everett Jones was brutally beaten by Sgt.(Gunso) Nasaki. In order to make his quota for the day he had traded cars with one of the boys that had a short haul. Was caught by a Jap worker and turned in. Yamamoto and Shanakowa are accused. Cpl. Booteh, Cpl. Lewis, Cpl. Arthur Ross and Capt. Bietes-tein are witnesses.

(3-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHANDEAU, JAMES E. V 52-26

Walter O. Smith states at Bicycle Camp 2, 8 men were caught with whiskey. Shaved their heads and made them kneel in the hot sun. One man was hospitalized as a result. Sgt. Watley, JamesE. Shandeau and Tony Cramdeshea were victims.

(7-47) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHANGANGARU, SGT. V

~~35-438~~
35-71

Cpl. Girard J. Stanziola states at Hanaoka, in March 1945 a Sgt. Shangangaru went to the Chinese mess hall to see if he could get some food and was caught there by Sgt. Sharakawa. He was turned over to Sgt. Nasaki. He was knocked down many times and kicked while he wasdown. Was then put in the guardhouse. For 15 or 20 days they could hear himbeing beaten and hear his screams. These daily beatings would last some five minutes. Cpl. Boothe, Cpl. Lewis, Cpl. Arthur Ross, Capt. Bietestein are witnesses.

SECRET

(3-46) X 20

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHANGAROW, R., SGT. V

~~35-182~~

35-71

Pfc. Leonard F. Allen states at Kawasaki #5, Honshu, Sgt. R. Shangarow, Pfc. Durwood C. Hoffman and himself were severely beaten by Jap civilian workers at Nippon Konkau, with their leather belts, bamboo clubs and fists. Shangarow wasblack and blue all over and had a hole in his head near the right temple which exposed the bone. Had been hit on the head by Horosou with a 2x2 inch board. Pfc. Allen's hands were so swollen he couldn't move them enough to eat for 5 days. Kondo and Kaneoka are accused. M/Sgt. Kovel and Sgt. Benjamin Higbee are witnesses.

SECRET (1-46) ~~A~~ 33

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHANGARU, PVT V 33-8

Cpl Sumner Lawrence Kaplan states that at Kawasaki 5D, he saw Am. soldiers beaten severely by Japanese civilians and soldiers. Accused, victims and witnesses listed.

(1-46) 12

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SHAFI, RADJAB V 101-2258

US vs TOSHIO TODA & CHOMATSU TAMURA T-292

Contributing to death, permitting prisoners to work under dangerous and hazadous conditions, beating and abusing, Command responsibility, Branch #10B, Nagoya Area, Toyama, Prefecture/ Honshu Japan 20 Jul 45, 1 Sept 45.

(12-47)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHANGARU V

35-549

35-71

Pfc. Charles Grant Cross states at Kawasaki Camp #5, Shangaru was beaten until almost dead. Was caught stealing food from a factory warehouse. Yuruda and Kondo accused.

(5-46) 1 X 18

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SHANGAROU V

35-71
~~35-549~~
Statement
35-1995

David English states that while he was at Kowasaki the above was beaten by a civilian guard, Harah because he was caught stealing food fr a steel mil.

(12-47)
1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SHANGHAI A 35-173

Statement of Norman Sellz that at Kempei Tai, he was interrogated for at Least 2 hours at which time Shanghai permitted 2 Jap guards to slap his face, Kick his shins and legs, twist his arms and burn his body with cigarettes.

(4-48)2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"SHANGHAI" A 35-173

S/Sgt. Norman Sellz states on 7 April 1945 he was shot down over Tokio and captured by a group of civilians who beat, kicked and dragged him through the streets for about 2 miles. Taken to Kempi Headquarters in Tokio. Were forced to kneel on the floor and sit on their heels for several hours for talking. 2nd Lt. Robert Williams, S/Sgt. Arther Gora and S/Sgt. Ferdinand Spacel are witnesses. "Shanghai", "Cyclops" and "Perfume ~~Kid~~ Man" are accused.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

62-0

Photostatic copy of notes of H.G.W. Woodhead shows membership of the Shanghai Municipal Council on 7 January 1942.

(3-45) 8

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SHANGHAI A 35-248

Statement of Robert Parke Jones Jr. that Robert L. Fink and Dennis Tyring were severe ly beaten with pistol butt and kicked about the body by Shanghai for whispering. STATEMENT 33-23A-39

(1-48)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SHANGHAI A

35-328

STATEMENT
33-23A-39

Statement of Robert Parke Jones Jr. that Warren Olson developed gangrene in both feet but he received no medical treatment. Guards came and took him away and he was never seen or heard of again. Fujii, Kobayashi and Shanghai are the accused.

(1-48)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"SHANGHI" A 33-72

T/Sgt. Thomas P. McDill states at Sendai No. 6, Lt. Osaka was CO. Yakamuchi was interpreter. "Shanghi" beat Bustamente because he burned a hole in his jacket. Saito was a civilian foreman. William Clifton and Baldwin were beaten by him.

(4-47) 27

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

101-163

The wives of the SMC men were put in the Yu Yuen road place.

(5-45) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

101-133

The meeting in the Council Chambers was attended by the Japanese Deputy Secretary of the Shanghai Municipal Council, Mr. K. Teraoka, and the Vice Chairman, Mr. I. Okamoto.

(5-45)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

101-134

On Jan 7, 1942 Mr. K. Okazaki, former Consul-Gen at Hong Kong, was elected Chairman of Shanghai Municipal Council. Sub-committes are as follows:Finance Com:Y.Hanawa, Jabin Hsu, Watch Com: Hsia Choong Fook, Jabin Hsu, O.Okamoto Works Com: Mess Y.Hanawa, Haraguchi. Staff Com: Y.Yazima & L.T.Yuan. Health com: Y.Noda, Y.Tongu; Education Bd:K.Kuroda, Y.Nomura, L.T.Yuan: Public Utilities Com: Y. Nomura, T.K.Tsutsumi, Y.Yazima, Industrial & Social Affairs: R. Toyokawa, Coal Control Com: Mr.Y. Chashi

(5-45)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

101-163

R. L. Swartzell states there were no women in their prison so the wives of the SMC men were put in the Yu Meun Place.

(6-45) 4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

K. L. Swatzell states that when Shanghai fell he figured he would go behind barbed wire at once but all of the Shanghai Power co. staff worked for 11 mo. under guard. Nov. 5, 1942 he with 365(65 Amer.)was arrested in a lightning like raid just at dawn. Conditions in prison (the old U.S. Marine Barracks on Haiphone Road) were bad but the worst trip was to Bridgehouse. At Bridgehouse the filth, questioning, beating and torture almost got most of them. Swatzell was in prison 319 days and thought that the prisoners were being held as hostages. One prisoner (Malley) was hopeless with T.B.

SECRET

(3-45) 5.

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHANGHAI POWER CO. 101-153

R. L. Swartzell states that all of the Shanghai Power Co. staff were ordered to the plant where for the next eleven months they worked under guard. On Nov. 5th, 1942, R. L. Swartzell along with 365 others was arrested.

W. J. Monk died of heart attack in prison.

(6-45) 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHANGREAU, PVT. V 35-71

Testimony of William Oscar Colhoun, S/Sgt.
See P card Kawasaki.

(3-46)

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD 3
See File - 119-7-2a

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SHANGERAN, DON ROY V

35-71

Statement of Ellis Gordon that Frank Rubia and Don Roy Shangeran, and Durwood C. Hoffman were severely beaten in their faces until they were disfigured from the blows.

STATEMENT 35-2075-1

(1-48)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHANGREAU, CPL V 35-46

Stmt of T/Sgt Joe Ivey.
See P card Odate.

(3-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHANGREAU, CPL. V 35-71

T/Sgt. Richard H. Peterson states in August 1944 at Prison Camp No. 5, Kawasaki, Japan, Cpl. Shangreau broke into a storeroom and stole some food. Kondo beat him on the legs and broke pine boards measuring about 3x3" over Shangreau's head. Struck him several times with bamboo sticks. Shangreau was beat to unconsciousness several times. He was beaten to a pulp and had lost a lot of blood but the Japs refused him medical attention. T/Sgt. Everest is a witness.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHANGREAU, CPL. V ~~35-46~~

T/Sgt. Robert J. Amo states at Camp 5, Kawasaki, about Dec 1944, Cpl. Shangreau was beaten with a 3x3" pole, garrison belts, iron rods, fists, and was kicked. Beatings of Shangreau occurred on an average of once a month for almost two years. He was usually thrown into a guardhouse and forbidden medical attention. Cpl. Richard H. Peters and "Doc" Allender are witnesses. Kondo is accused.

35-71

35-71

(10-45) X22

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SHANGREAU, Donroy J. V 35-145

Complete trial record of Michiharu Ishige et al. Was beaten unlawfully and frequently Tried at Yokohama 11 April 46.

Vol-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHANGREAU, DONROY JOHN, PVT. V 35-46

Pvt. Donroy John Shangreau states at Odate, he and Donald F. Booth were brutally beaten by Sgt. Masaki nicknamed "Bug Eye". They were caught with unauthorized rations. Were put in solitary confinement. Fed about once a day on 1/2 rations.

(3-47) 11

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SHANGREAU, DONROY J. V

35-71

Statement of Glell V. Garner that in Jul 44, Durwood Hoffman and the above climbed over fence, entered a factory in search for food. They were caught, confined in the guard house. and b aten for one week with clubs by Bucktooth the Pig and Blind Tom for having rice in thier possession.

STATEMENT
35-2040-1

(1-48)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHANGREAU, DONROY

105-75

Ltr by OKeefe req that affiant Donroy Shangreau be again contacted and new affidavit obtained, setting forth in addition to those covered in previous dep. 5th Army A.

(1-47) 454

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 119-7-20

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 16223

SHANGREAN, DONROY V 35-889

Complete trial record of Masashi Sato, et al, tried at Yokohama, Japan, 24 March thru 10 April 1947 RE: the unlawful mistreatment and abuse of Donroy Shangrean by beating and kicking him and thereafter, confining him to the guardhouse for 20 days, and beating h him daily while so confined.

(1 Dec. 47) Vol. 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SHANGREAU, DONROY J. 33-8

Ltr fr SCAP RE Request interrogation of Ronald O. McMahon and Donroy J. Shangreau re atrocities committed at Tokyo Area POW Camp No 5-D Kawasaki, Honshu, Japan.

(11-47)

73

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SHANGREAU, DONROY J. V 35-2118

Statement of the above that at #5D Kawasaki, he was severely beaten and kicked on many occasions by Snake Eye for no reason.

(3-48)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHANGREAU, DONROY JOHN PVT.

105-75

4th Ind fr Fifth Army Area RE enclosed is testimony of Donroy John Shangreau, Pvt.

(12-46)

413

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SHANGREAU, Donroy J. V 101-871

US VS KAWAKAMI, Harushige, et al (T-49)
Between ~~wx~~ 1 Aug 43 and 31 May 45 near Camp 5d, Kawasaki, Tokyo, Japan the accused did violate the laws and customs of war.

20 July 46

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 11-7-20

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHANGREW, PVT. V 35-71

Melvin G. Behymer reports re the beating of Pvt. Hoffman, Pvt. Shangrew and Sgt. Rubia at Camp 5-D, Kawasaki.

(12-45) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHANKS, ROBERT C. CAPT. V 57-197

Testimony of 1st Lt. David B. Parmalee. Capt. Robert C. Shanks was badly beaten for telling them the speed of a 29 was 600 miles per hour after I told them it was 125, at Rangoon Central Jail #5.

(6-47)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHANNON, SGT. V 33-198

Frank A. Glischinski states at Nagoya Camp 11, "Onion Head" beat and mistreated many of the PWs. Tore bandages off men who had open sores on their bodies. He beat Sgt. Shannon, Sgt. Dean, Pvt. Thurman and source.

(7-47) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHANNON, AILEEN, MRS. V 40-32

The Consulate General has been informed by the military authorities that Oliver John Shannon and Mrs. Aileen Shannon were killed at Beguio.

(6-45) 12

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHANNON, FRANK C. W 40-78

Frank C. Shannon states at Camp 3, he saw four men shot to death by a firing squad. They had tried to escape, according to the Japs, but they were just walking along the road. Col. Mori was CO of the Camp.

(2-47) 202

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHANNON, FRANK C. PFC. 105-21E

Ltr fr Second Army RE Attached hereto is affidavit of Pfc. Frank C. Shannon.

(3-47)

254

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHANNON, OLIVER JOHN V 40-32

The Consulate General has been informed by the military authorities that Oliver John Shannon and Mrs. Aileen Shannon were killed at Beguio.

(6-45) 12

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHANNON, MR & MRS PATRICK V 101-57

Mrs Gertrude Black Highsmith stated that a number of people in Baguio who had been friendly with a Mr. Von Heiland were arrested by the Japanese and were believed to be executed. Mr. Von Heiland was suspected to be a spy and to be collaborating with the Japanese. Victims listed.

(1-46) 147

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAPIRO, HERMAN

41-6

Henry O Mangels states that the black market operators at Los Banos were: Herman Shapiro, John Sniffen, Charles Robinson and Dick Hurrell. They established sources of supply with the Japs and reaped a profit through the sale of food and supplies to their brother internees. "Doc" Nance and Reuben Levy exchanged medical supplies with the Japanese for food for themselves.

(11445) 145

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAPIRE, HERMAN 101-57

Elizabeth Smith Broussard states John Sniffen, Herman Shapire and Harry M. Gage profiteered at the expense of their fellow prisoners at Santo Tomas Internment Camp. CR Luke Broussard, is a witness.

(2-46) 128

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAPIRE, MARVIN, SGT. W V | 35-9

B. R. Van Buskirk states at Shimogawa Area, there was an air raid and the Japs beat the prisoners with a leather shoe as revenge. Men were forced to do push ups until one of the medical officers intervened. Five or six men had collapsed from exhaustion. Sgt. J. A. Kent is a victim and witness.

(10-46) 51

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAPIRO

101-57

William A.Lowry states that while at Los Banos, Freeman, Sniffen and Shapiro were three men suspected of collusion with the Japanese in "knocking down" and profiteering on food distributed to the internees.

(8-45) 64

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAPIRO, MARVIN, S/SGT. W 35-9

Statement of S/Sgt. Ralph D. Vesper.
See (P) card SHINOGAWA HOSPITAL CAMP.

(3-46) 23

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAPUTNIC, WALTER ADAM, V | 35-1013

Walter A. Shaputnic states that in Kobe, on two occasions he was severely punished by Marita, one for trying to bring a cake of soap into the camp and two, for the misinterpretation of a statement.

(11-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

WALTER ADAM SHAPUTNIC, Lt. USN

Testimony of Water Adam Shaputnic, taken at Terminal Island, San Pedro

10/15/46

Eastern Special Project

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHARAKAWA, SGT. A

~~35-438~~
35-71

Cpl. Girard J. Stanziola states at Hanaoka, in March 1945 a Sgt. Shangangaru went to the Chinese mess hall to see if he could get some food and was caught there by Sgt. Sharakawa. He was turned over to Sgt. Nasaki. He was knocked down many times and kicked while he was down. Was then put in the guardhouse. For 15 or 20 days they could hear him being beaten and hear his screams. These daily beatings would last some five minutes. Cpl. Boothe, Cpl. Lewis, Cpl. Arthur Ross, Capt. Bietestein are witnesses.

SECRET (3-46) A 20

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHARBERT, LT. W 64-62

Joseph Majewski, Jr. states at Hoten Camp he was beaten by Toru Miki. He was caught smoking by Kano. He was hit over the head and passed out. Two other prisoners were punished the same time. MM1c Herbert Wayne Grizzard and MM2/c Morris Denver Swisher and Lt. Sharbert are witnesses. Col. Matsuda was commandant.

(10-46) 2

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHARKEY, T/SGT W

64-47

Sgt Vernon A Snyder states that at Mudken, June 1944, he was severely beaten with the butt of a rifle by "Speedo". He was ill with beri-beri and supposed to be on "light duty". Witnesses; Johnson, Ord. and T/Sgt Sharkey.

(3-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHARP, PFC. V 67-130

Testimony of PFC William Ernest Jensen PW were transported fr Los Pinos, Luzon Island, PI to Taiwan, Japan fr Oct. 43 to 8 Nov 43. They were placed in two holds on the ship, could either stand or sit down with legs drawn up. 38 prisoners died fr maluntrition, dysentery, and exposure. One was Pfc. Sharp. Witnesses: Capt. Waters, Capt. Compton, Cpl. Tom Hodges, and Sgt. Ben Griffith.

(8-46)

4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHARP, CPL. V

35-623

Pvt. Homer L. Preston states in March 1945 at Hannawa No. 8 Prison Camp, Cpl. Sharp was beaten by Pvt. Tagahoshi for stealing radishes from the warehouse.

(6-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHARP, CPL. V 35-628

Pvt. Homer L. Preston states at Hannawa No. 8 Prison Camp, Cpl. Sharp was severely beaten by Several Jap guards for smoking in bed.

(6-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHARP, MAJOR GENERAL W 37-5

In the matter of the beating of Col. Lawrence, 1 Sept. 1942 at Karenko Camp, Formosa. Was beaten by one of the Jap guards because he complained about the food. Face was bruised and appeared swollen. Capt. Imamura was camp commandant. Witnesses are listed.

(10- 45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHARP, GEN. V&W 46-12

Richard P. Beck states that on 19 Oct. 1942, at Fort Santiago, Generals Sharp, Guy O. Fort, Seals, Vachon, Chenowith and others were taken to Manila. Rumors later states that Guy O. Fort had been executed on Armistic Day.

(10-45) 17

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHARP, GENERAL W 46-43

Testimony of Elmer Franklin Hannah M/Sgt.
In the matter of the failure to provide proper food, quarters and medical care to M/Sgt. Elmer Franklin Hannah, and certain other prisoners of war, during confinement at Camp #2, Malaybalay, Mindanao, P. I. General Sharp and Col. Detter complained constanly to the Japs about the food situation. Japanese Camp Commander was Capt. Mori. Witness were Sgt. Ralph H. Person and 1st. Sgt. Joseph Scott.

(3-46)

2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHARP, PVT. CLIFTON V 64-28

Cpl. Arthur Wells states that o/a 20 June 45 at Mukden Prison Camp Pvt. Clifton Sharp was severely beaten by Pvt. Akatoma, of the Jap Army because Akatoma stated his pants were dirty when they were sent into the tailor shop for repair. Ando was the Jap commander.
(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHARP, CPL DARRELL HORNER W 40-4

Above reports re the killing of Biggs, Brieo tung and Gilbert at Cabanatuan.

(12-45) 166

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHARP, DERRELL HORNER, CPL. W

~~40-5~~
41-24

Statement of Cpl. Derrell Horner Sharp.
See (P) card CALUMPIT.

(3-46) ~~22~~
59

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHARP, DERRELL HORNER, CPL. W

40-7

Statement of Derrell Horner Sharp, Cpl.
See (P) card CABANATUAN.

(3-46) 186

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHARP, DERRELL H. Cpl. W 40-27

Testimony of Clifford Edwin Taylor
At Camp Number One everyone lost
considerable weight and several hundred
died of Malnutritional diseases, chiefly
beri beri.

(2-46)

670

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHARP, DARRELL HORNER V & W 40-27

Above reports re general conditions at Cabanatuan.

(12-45) 711

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHARP, DERRELL H. WV 40-178

Testimony of Clifford Edwin Taylor
Exposure of American Ps/w to the
dangers of bombin and gunf're by the
Japanese Army at Ft. McKinley, Manila,
Luzon. Some twenty millimeter shells
fell near their fence a couple of times.

(2-46)

57

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHARP, DERRELL H. Cpl. VW 40-178

Testimony of Clifford Edwin Taylor
At Ft. McKinley everyone very rapidly
fell to a dangerously low weight and
a few died of starvation.

(2-46)

58

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHARP, FELIX C,, JR. W 46-5

Above states at Lasang, Davao prisoners were forced to run to and from work bare footed over wet, muddy coral roads. Feet were cut and torn and became infected.

(8-45) 16

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHARP, CAPT FELIX C. JR., W 46-5

Capt Felix C Sharp, Jr states at Lasang Davao Lt Oshede said men weren't working hard enough so Pfc Hafley and about 14 others were forced to kneel with an railroad iron just behind the knee for 2½ hours. They were given no water nor food. Had to face the sun.

(8-45) 17

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHARP, FELIX C. W 46-6

Felix C. Sharp states that while at Dasang Davoa Air Field, an American Lt. from Oklahoma was beaten by the Japanese.

(8-45) 12

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHARP, FELIX C. W 46-11

Felix C. Sharp states that while at Lasang, Lt. James Lyda was beaten by a Japanese interpreter called "Simon Legree". He never did completely recover.

(8-45) 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHARP, DORRELL HORNER W. 40-203

Dorrell Horner Sharp reports re the killing of a Pvt. Connell by the Japanese at Camp 1, Cabanatuan.

(11-45) 68

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHARP, DORRELL HORNER V&W 40-158

Dorrell Horner Sharp reports re the exposure of Am. prisoners by the Japanese to the dangers of gunfire and other hazards of war.

(11-45) 77

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHARP, CAPT FELIX C., JR. W & V 67-6

Capt Felix C Sharp, Jr. states sinking Jap P/W ship off Liloy Point, Zamboanga, P. I. 7 Sept 1944.

(8-45) 75

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHARP, FELIX C.,JR. W & V 67-6

Above gives statement in the matter of the mistreatment of American Prisoners on Japanese prison ship near Lasang Davao Air Field, Mindanao, P. I., in August 1944.

(8-45) 72

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHARP, 1/LT FELIS C., JR. V 67-6

1/Lt Felis C Sharp, Jr. survivor of Jap Prison ship sunk at Mindanao 7 Sept 44.

(7-45) 63

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHARP, Frederick Bernard, CWT (PA) W 62-54

Testimony of Frederick Bernard Sharp, CWT (PA) U.S.Navy. In the matter of improper treatment of PsW and beating of Capt. Climey, USMC at Kianan Prison Camp, Shanghai, China, on/about 12 Dec 1943 until 9 May 1945.

(6-46)

7

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHARP, MAJ GEN FLETCHER 101-1

Newspaper clipping reporting above as one of eight liberated Generals to tell of prison life.

(9-45) 117

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHARP, HARWOOD STEPHENS V 101-955

US vs Kaneichi Koike.
File No. T-226.
Unlawful killings.
Taihoku, Formosa.
19 Feb - 16 May 45.
Victims are listed.

(7-47) 3

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 37-63 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHARP, HARWOOD S. V 101-1335

US vs JITSUO DATE

Illegal trial and execution of 14 American pows at Taihoku, Formosa 19 Jun 45.

(2-48)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 119-19-8

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHARP, HARWOOD STEVENS (or Harold) V 37-8

List of 14 airmen shot at Taihoku, Formosa, 19 June. Harwood Stevens Sharp is listed as a victim.

(11-45) 3

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 119-19-8

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15229

SHARP, JASON I. & V 101-1879

US vs TOSHINERI ASAKA T_118

15 Sept 44 and 13 Sept45, at Sendai #6, Hanawa did willfully and unlawfully beat, mistreat and torture, numerous American and Allied pows in some cases, the threatment received by the pows resulted in their deaths.

(1-48)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-618--Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

Sharp, Jason Levy W 33-~~125~~ 72

Testimony of Jason Levy Sharp.
In the matter of insufficient heating facilities, beatings, and lack of flee power to rid them of fleas and lice, at Hannawa in northern Japan from 29 Sept 44 to 13 Sept 45.

(7-46) 93

~~30~~

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHARP, JASON LEVY, PVT. V | 35-628

Pvt. Jason Levy Sharp states at Hannawa PW Camp, Osaka was Commandant. He was beaten by a Jap military guard for smoking after lights were out which was against regulations. Sgt. Bill Boyd and Sgt. Karl are witnesses.

(1-47) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHARP, JERRY V 67-70

Onofre Montoya reports re transportation of prisoners, Los Pinos to Camp Odate, Tokyo Japan, Oct. 1944 to Jan. 1945. Jerry Sharp is listed as a victim.

(10-45) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHARP, MAJ. GEN. WILLIAM FLETCHER | W | 40-1645

Stmt of above. (Filed in Philippine General File).

(11-46) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHARP, WILLIAM FLETCHER, MAJ. GEN. W | 40-1645

Statement of above(filed in Philippine General File).

(11-46) 24

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHARP, WILLIAM F. MAJ. GEN. 101-57

Gen Sharp was interviewed re his knowledge of Howard J. Say, alleged Lt. Col..

'3-46) 184

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHARPE, MAJ. GEN. V

33-78

Capt. Kenneth Earle Lowman states at Shirakawa, Formosa, Col. Louis Dougherty refused to sign a false report to the RC and Pvt. Yamanakabeat him up. Col. William Braddock was confined to bed for several days when beaten when found with peanuts in his possession. Maj. Gen. Sharpe had to stand at attention for two hours for failing to bow to Cpl. Matsumura.

(10-46) 13

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHASEETA A 35-~~1095~~ 572

Sgt. Warren C. Davis states that at Tokyo #1, he was beaten, kicked and hit on the head with sabers and cover. He was then put in the guardhouse for 7 days without bed clothing and half rations of food. His right leg was scrapped 3 times as a result of the kicking. He was then placed in the camp hospital where he stayed 3 months before recovery. Accused are "Black Sleeves", Combly, "Pretty Boy", Shaseeta, Commy, "One-eye and "Bull Dog."

(12-46) ~~1~~ 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHATO A 35-416

Armand George Ramirez states that at Camp D5, Kawasaki, July 1944, he was beaten when he failed to understand an order issued to him byShato, nicknamed "Sugar".

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHATTLES, STEVEN

~~101-57~~
102-15E

Testimony of 1st. Lt. Edwin Kalbfleish
See P & card Bunka Camp.

(3-46)

8

~~229~~

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAUL, EMMITT WANE, CPL. W 35-[illegible] 54

Cpl. Emmitt Wane Shaul states at Hirohata Prison Camp, he was beaten with a club of hard wood almost to unconsciousness several times. Reasons for the beatings were dirty clothes, failure to salute and minor infractions of the camp rules. Thomas Melody was given the water treatment by Ichida. Col. Marada was in charge of the camp.

(8-46) 3 14

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAVER, CHARLES HENRY, 2nd LT. V & W

33-28

Statement of 2nd Lt. Charles Henry Shaver.
See (P) card OFUNA.

(3-46) 27

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAVER, 2nd LT CHARLES HENRY W 35-257

Above states that at Ofuna, in Sept. 44, Maj. Gregg Boyington was beaten by Yamazuki, nicknamed "Liver Lips" and "Swivel Neck", when he was caught smoking during the day in a latrine in the camp. All the men were called from their barracks to witness the beating.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAVER, 2nd LT CHARLES HENRY V & W 35-258

Above states that at Ofuna in August 1944, three Am. POWs, Lt. Comm. John Fitzgerald, 2nd Lt. Glenn McConnell, USAAF, and 2nd Lt. Charles Kaufman, USAAF, were severely beatten by Kongacho and four other guards, for a minor infraction of one of the camp rules.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAVER, CHARLES HENRY, 2nd. Lt. W 35-~~196~~ 280

Testimony of Charles Henry Shaver 2nd. Lt. At a camp in Ofuna, Japan, Kongacho, the pharmacist mate in the Jap Navy discovered American Ps/w translating a Japanese newspaper. He called the barracks and lines up the witness the punishement meated out of Lt. Harris and Lt. Bullard. Kongacho beat them with a baseball bat.

(2-46) 9 12

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAVER, WILLIAM H.

105-74

2nd Ind fr Fourth Army Area RE fwded testimony of William H. Shaver, formerly Sgt.

(11-46)

310

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

"SHAW" V

35-208

Pvt. Peter C. Gassaway states at Prison Camp Niigata, Lt. Kato beat "Shaw" with clubs, fists and kicked him. He was knocked to the ground and Lt. Kato continued to beat him. His left eye was almost torn out. Doyle Murphy is a witness.

(12-45)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAW V 35-~~16~~ 208

Testimony of Jack Madison Parker, Major
See V card Major Boyle.

(4-46)

2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAW W 40-178

S/Sgt Pat F. Barela states he was a prisoner of the Japs in Camp Sakura at Fort McKinley. Was there about 7 weeks. Twice during the seven weeks they were given about 2 tablespoons full of cooked, dried fish, one occasion they were given a ration of meat, so rotten they couldn't eat it. All of the PsW kept getting weaker; six died during this time. On 5 January 1945 they were transferred back to Bilibid. 30 were so weak from starvation they couldn't walk and had to be carried out. Dr. Nogi in charge of medical treatment and hospitilization.

(7-45)9

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAW, SGT. V 57-8

Cpl. Johnny W. Buck states at Batavia they received no medical supplies. Received a beating because he did not salute the Jap guards. Contico beat an Indian and an Australian severely with sticks. Food conditions were bad at 100 Kilo Camp. About 50 PWs died at this camp. Camp was bombed by Allied planes. 14 prisoners were killed. Sgt. Shaw is a victim.

(8-46) 163

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAW, S/SGT. W 67-115

M/Sgt. Leroy D. Atkinson states he was transported on the "Enterprise" from 2 July until 2 Sept 1944. Cpl. Weeks died as a result of malnutrition. Sanitary conditions very poor. S/Sgt. C. Bruce and S/Sgt. Shaw witnesses.

(4-46) 14

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAW, MM2c V 101-204

Carl Owen Quarterman, C/Qm. states at Penang the first men taken by the Japs were told they would be killed if they did not answer the questions. Pianka, MM1c, Shaw, MM2c and Linder MM1c had to be carried back to their quarters after being questioned. Taylor was severely beaten by the Japs when sick.

(10-46) 7

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAW, LT. V 33-25

Lt Col Francis E Fellows reports re general conditions at Niigata, Japan. On 10 June 1945 Lt Kato beat Lt Shaw of the Middlesex Regiment of the British Army. Major Boyle was knocked down and kicked.

(3-46) 9

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAW, Lt. W 40-276

William S. Ash states that he was captured on Corregidor, 6 May 1945 and had his leg amputated. The food was not adequate and he lost considerable weight. Lt. Shaw is listed as a witness.

(9-45) 14

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAW, CAPT. W 40-178

M/Sgt Edward J Davis states Fort William McKinley, convalescent hospital, was subjected to frequent bombings and gunfire. Red Cross flag not permitted to be raised above the camp. Capt Shaw was a witness.

(8-45) 17

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAW, CAPTAIN W 40-27

Sgt Leon B Lowman reports re general conditions at Cabanatuan from 1 July 42 to 4 Jan 43.

(11-45) 653

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAW, CAPTAIN V 40-1732

Lt. Col. John Wallace Primrose states at Camp O'Donnell, Captain Shaw died right beside him.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SHAW, C.L. V 101-1997

US VS HABE, Yoshitaro et al (T-211)
Kicking, beating, abusing, contributing to death at Taisho, Tanagawa and Sakurajima POW camps, 1 May 1943--Aug 45.

(11-47) 2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-480 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAW, GILBERT JAMES

Testimony of Gilbert James Shaw, CPhM,
316 28 00 USN.

10-11-46

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAW, HARLEY L.

105-21E-

Ltr fm Vets Adm to 4th Army A fwding
ltr fm Harley L. Shaw.

(1-47) 184

Eastern Special Project

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAW, HARNEY H., CPL. W 36-139

Sgt. Steve Joseph Mihalovich states at POW Camp #3, Fukuoka, he witnessed a beating of Bill Southerland by Tanacka. He was not working fast enough in the factory. "Demasta", "The Maniac" and "Rickataki" accused. Cpl. Stephen M. Motzko is a witness. Cpl. Harney H. Shaw witness.

(6-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAW, HARLEY L.

105-21E

Ltr fr Harley L. Shaw re negative statement.

(7-47)

1098

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAW, HERBERT WESLEY W 40-327

Herbert W Shaw states that Joseph Yette was questioned about radio equipment at Ft Santiago. June 42. He was beaten and tortured. He never recovered and 2 yrs later he died. Witnesses Dr Robinson and Dr Fletcher.

(9-45) 24

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAW, HERBERT WESLEY W

41-6

Herbert W Shaw states failure of the Japanese to provide proper food, quarters and medical care to the interned at Los Banos. Accused Kanichi, Strongheart and General Ko.

(9-45) 97

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAW, HERBERT W W

41-6

Jack B Holt states information in the matter of the food and medical facilities at Los Banos between 23 Sept 44 and 23 Feb 45. Witnesses: Carl Lundquist, Herbert W Shaw and Walter Johnson.

(9-45) 93

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAW, HERBERT, (MR.) W 41-6

Mark Gerhard Alness states that while at Los Banos Internment Camp, he was told of instances of exposure of PWs to the dang er of gunfire, bombing, torpedoing or other hazards of war. Mr. Herbert Shaw was a witness.

(8-45) 61

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAW, HERBERT WESLEY W 41-6

Herbert Wesley Shaw states that prisoners were exposed to danger of gunfire, bombings, torpedoing and other hazards of war at Los Banos.

(9-45) 96

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAW, HERBERT WESLEY W 41-11

Above states information in the matter of the execution of George Lewis at Los Banos Feb 45.

(9-45) 58

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAW, HERBERT WESLEY W 41-16

Above states information in the matter of the killing of Pat Held at Los Banos Feb 45.

(9-45) 46

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAW, JACK, M/SGT. V

57-8

Statement of Pfc. George M. Burns.
See V&W card PFC. GEORGE M. BURNS--57-8.

(3-46) 50

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAW, MAJOR JOHN W 40-228

Maj Albert D Talbot states Chap. Frank Tiffany, Chap. Robert Taylor, Col Jack Schwartz and Chap Oliver were confined for 90 days at Cabanatuan between June and Sept 44 when they were given very, very little food.Harm done by their confinement was irreparable. Accused was Captain Teschino. Witness Maj John Shaw.

(8-45) 10

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

STATEMENT
40-126

SHAW, JOHN R. V

Statement of Eugene Stevens Black that the above died in camp due to starvation, 1/21/45

(4-48)117

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAW, KENNETH L, PAY CLERK W | 101-219

Cmdr. Thomas Benjamin Payne states at Serang, they were given two meals a day which consisted of a bun and a half cup of water. Some of them had to sleep on the floor. Were given no RC parcels and given no extra clothing. 75 per cent of the men were suffering from dysentery. Kenneth L. Shaw, Pay Clerk, is a witness.

(11-46) 16

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAW, LEE C. V

101-2340

US vs KANAME SAKABA & KUNJI SUZUKI T-348

Command responsibility, contributing to death at Omori Japan, Sept 42, and Sept 45.

19 Mar 48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-22685 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

Shaw, Lee C. V 101-1583

US VS MIZUKOSHI, Saburo et al T-170
Murder, beatings, torture, mistreatments,
Sumidagawa, camp, Tokyo, Japan.

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 36-411 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SHAW, LEE C. V 54-34

Statement of Ralph Langley Adkins, that at Penang camp, J. A. Fitzgerald was given the water treatment. C. H. Whitlock, Justiana S. Ginco, Ben H. Fulton, Pianka, Lee C. Shaw, H. W. Keefe, Rex R. Evans and 15 others were severely beaten and tortured by the Japs during and interrogat n session. The Bull is accused.

(12-47)4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SHAW-SIN An V 101-2369

US vs HIROICHI KONISHI et al (T-408)

Beating, abusing, gross mistreatment, contributing to death. Osaka Govt Bldg, Japan. 1 Oct 44 and 31 Aug 45.

18 Aug 48

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAW, VAUGHAN A. V&W 40-6

Vaughn A. Shaw reports re the mistreatment of patients at General Hospital #2, Bataan by the Japanese.

(12-45) 56

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAW, V.A. MAJOR W 40-178

Major Herman N. Archer reports that the Japanese exposed POW to dangers of gunfire, bombings and other hazards of war at Ft. McKinley during 15 Nov 1944 until 10 Jan 1945. They refused to put a Red Cross on the roof of the hospital for protection from the bombings. Col. Nogi was a Jap Medical officer also in charge of Bilibid and all the medicines for the prison camps. Major V.A. Shaw was our American representative.

(7-45)13

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAW, L/CPL. V 35-535

Ralph E. Boyd states at Niigata in July 1945, L/Cpl. Shaw failed to salute a guard. Shaw was beaten for a good half hour with a club similar to a pick axe handle. "The Goon" is accused.

(5-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAW, PVT. Robert T. V

51-49

Bodies of 5 Amer. (identified) from 503 Prcht. Inf Regt and about 10 Japs cannibalized on Noemfoor Is., New Guinea, 10 Aug 44. Investigation indicates 35 Jap Div 219, 220 & 221 Inf Regts. are responsible

(6-45) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAW, VAUGH, CAPT. W 40-178

Gaylord Ralph Shores states that hwile at Camp Sakura, formerly Fort McKinley the prisoners of war were issued inadequate food and clothing. Captain Vaugh Sahw was our commanding Officer and 1st Lt. Sarwold was Medical Officer.

(6-45) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAW, VAUGHAN A W 40-7

Above states that five Americans and two Filipinos were executed at Cabanatuan. The men had been sneaking out of camp for food and were caught. They were beaten unmercifully and tied up for 48 hours. One man became crazed from thirst and slipped his bonds free and ran to his quarters for water. He was found and immediately the five psw were executed.

(11-45) 179

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAW, VAUGHAN A V 40-27

Above reports re general conditions at Cabanatuan.

(11-45) 686

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAW, VAUGHAN A V 40-27

Above reports re the Japanese methods of punishing Prisoners of war at Cabanatuan.

(11-45) 685

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAW, VAUGHAN A V & W 40-27

Above states that the Japanese made no distinction between the officers and enlisted men at Cabanatuan. Labor battalions working on the farm in connection with the camp were composed of officers and enlisted men, chaplains, dentists and medical corpsmen.

(11-45) 687

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAW, VAUGHAN A W 40-27

Improper conditions under which Ps/W Lived at O'Donnell, Cabonatuan, McKinley and Bilibid, April 9, 1942 to Feb 4 1945.

(8-45) 356

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAW, VAUGHAN A W 40-27

Above reports re the forcing of sick Am. POWs to performmanual labor at Cabanatuan.

(1-26) 689

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAW, VAUGHAN A. W 40-178

Robert B. Clark states that he witnessed a Japanese guard force two American prisoners to remove a red cross from the roof of the prison hospital at Fort McKinley. Vaughan A. Shaw is listed as a witness.

(8-45) 19

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAW, VAUGHN W 40-178

William H. Amber reports re the mistreatment of prisoners by the Japanese at Ft. McKinley between 15 Nov. 1944 and 5 Jan. 1945.

(10-45) 46

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAW, VAUGHN A. V 40-178

Martin E. Quirk states that at Fort McKinley, prisoners were interneed under improper conditions. Capt. Vaughn A. Shaw is listed as one of the victims.

(8-45) 23

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAW, VAUGHN A. W 40-345

Martin E. Quirk states that while being transferred from Cabanatuan to Fort McKinley during the latter part of 1944 and the first of 1945, many prisoners died from lack of proper transportation. Capt. Vaughan A. Shaw is listed as a witness.

(8-45) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAW, VAUGHAN A W 40-392

Above reports re the rape of the wife of a Filipino soldier by a Jap at Bataan.

(1-46) 13

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAW, VAUGHAN A., CAPTAIN W 40-1017

T/Sgt. Euclid A. Johnson states on February 2, 1943, at Cabanatuan, Dr. Nogi experimented on them to obtain a cure for beri-beri. They went through considerable pain as a result of numerous spinal taps and blood tests. Capt. Vaughan A. Shaw was a witness.

(8-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAW, VIRGIL

Testimony of Virgil Shaw taken at US Naval Station, Port Hueneme, Calif.

10-16-46

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAW, WILLIAM B. V 101-2382

Re-Trial-2

T-434, vs Tersutaro Kato, Re: killing, beating mistreating PsOW at Camp 5-B. Niigata, Honshu, Japan, May '44 - Sept. '45.

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
WCE File 35-2267- Vol I

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SHAW, WILLIAM B. V

101-2235

US vs KANEMASU UCHIDA T-261

Beating and abusing. Tokyo, 3 D pow camp. Shinagawa Hospital, Niigata, Kanose, 15 Jan 43 1 May 45.

(12-47)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-867 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAWAN, WILLIAM IRVING W 35-279

Above states that at Hanawa on 10 Aug. 44, Jap commandant, Lt. Osaka, announced that something had been stolen and that a whole group of prisoners would be punished. Hill, an enlisted man in the US Army, was chosen to take the beating. He was beaten by 18 Japanese guards for eight hours, then forced to stand outside for twelve hours.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAWHAN, WILLIAM IRVING, FC3/c W 33-~~125~~ 72

Statement of William Irving Shawhan, FC3/c.
See (P) card HANAWA.

(3-46) ~~4~~ 67

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAWI, LT NUMANI A 35-39

Lester L Ritch states that at Osaka #2, o/a March, 1943, Herzik was forced to stand at attention with a bucket of water in each hand from 6:00 am to 6:00 pm, without rest, food or water, until he collapsed. He was then kicked and carried to the hospital where he died the next day. Accused: "OK", "Grandma" and Lt Numani Shawi.

(1-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAWL, GILBERT W 35-9

Testimony of Arthur Joseph Libert
See P card Shinigawa General Hospital.

(3-46)

31

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAWZAWA A

35-229

Sgt. Meredith C. De Moss states at Camp No. 5, Pfc. Litz painted a V for Victory sign upon the wall. He was beaten with rifle butts and clubs daily before the men. Shawzawa and Kobioshimo are accused.

(10-46) 16

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAY, T/4 W 40-4

Sgt Kenneth A Heinrich states killing of Biggs, Brietung and Gilbert at Cabanatuan. Witnesses T/4 Shay and Pfc Louis Zelles.

(8-45) 76

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAY, FAY W 40-1516

Fay Shay states in Manila she saw Bill Gooch, supposed to be an American citizen and who was a Secret Service man during the Japanese occupation. She could see blood plainly coming from his mouth and his clothes were full of bllod, but he was able to walk. One Filipino was beaten to death.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAY, MAURICE P. W 33-12

Sgt. Warren Bernard Smith states at Karanko PW Camp, Lt. General Heath was severely beaten with fists of a Jap guard because he could not straighten his left arm out when saluting. Maurice P. Shay and Bob F. Paridise are witnesses.

(1-47) 25

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SHAYLER V 35-1730

Statement of Verner James Wurm that at the Sendai 1 B camp, Shayler ofWinnipeg Grenadiers was slapped severely for 3 or 4 minutes by Four Eyes about the rations.

(3-48)3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAYLER, Pvt H. V 35-483

Complete trial reord of Kosaku Hazama, tried at Yokohama, Japan, 3 Feb thru 19 March 1947. RE: did unlawfully disregard and fail to discharge his duty by failing to provide adequate shelter, rations, clothing, water and medical care for Pvt H. Shayler, there by contributing to his death.

(20 Feb 48) Vol. 1

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAYLER, WILLIAM V

35-1730

Richard Hnulik states at Sendai 2B, he witnessed the beating of Sgt. William Shayler by Wakamatsu called "Four Eyes". Beaten for looking out of the window of the cook house at American planes.

(7-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SHAYLOR, William A

V 101-1991

US VS TARODACHI, Miki et al (T-148)
Beating, mistreating, misappropiating red cross supplies, refusing medical supplies and attention, burning POW at Oeyama Camp Osaka, Japzn, August 1943--October 1944.

(1-47) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2100-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAYLER, WILLIAM ALFRED, L/CPL. W 35-153

L/Cpl. William Alfred Shayler states at Oyama, O'Connor and three others were caught taking RC stores, called out on the square by Ichiba and forced to strip and thrown into a cess pool about waist deep. Ordered to run around the square until they were all in and then pushed back into the pool. Major Bidnau is a witness.

(2-47) 13

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-483-Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SHAYLER, William Alfred, L/Cpl W 35-1136

L/Cpl. William Alfred Shayler states at Oeyama Tugby beat a Canadian, Joe Perdowski. Japs had accused him of theft of RC supplies. Was stripped to the waist and stood up with his hands tied to a post. Beaten with a bamboo pole.

(2-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SHAYLER, WILLIAM EDWARD V

35-1730

Statement of Thomas George that on 15 Aug 45 he witnessed the severe beating of William Edward Shayler by FOUR EYES for looking out the window at American planes.

STATEMENT
35-1953-1

(11-47)

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1697-Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SHAYLOR, WILLIAM EDWARD V 101-2185

File No T-245
Title of case US vs Masaharu Ozawa
RE Beating, abusing, contributing to death,
Sendai Prisoner of war Camp No 2-B, Yoshima,
Honshu, Japan 1 May 1944 to 25 April 45.

(8-47)

1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1692-Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAZER, JACOB DE V 101-1469

US vs SHIGERU SAWADA

Denial of Status of pows to 8 Doolittle flyers 3 of whom were illegally executed in Shanghai China 15 Oct 42, the above being tortured.

(2-48)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 119-19-5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHEALY, STOKES K. V 35-826

Above states that on 28 Feb 45 at Okate #7 a piece of ore fell and hit him in the ankle. Jap guards wouldn't believe his ankle was hurt and beat him with rifle butts and pick handles. "Bull" accused.

(7-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 16223

SHEALY, STOKEE K V 35-889

Complete trial record of Masashi Sato, et al, tried at Yokohama, Japan, 24 March thru 10 April 1947. RE: the unlawful mistreatment and torture of Stokee K Shealy, by stricking him across an injured ankle and across the face with a rifle butt.

(1 Dec. 47) Vol. 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHEALY, STOKES K. 105-47

Request for interrogation of Stokes K. Shealy.

Eastern Div. (6-46)

131

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHEAN, MR ROBERT EDWARD

105-17a

Above repatriated to this country fr territory dominated by the Japanese. Request for info concerning the mis-treatment.of Americans.

(8-45) 38

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHEARES, JAMES W. 105-21E

Ltr fr Fiffth Army RE enclosed is affidavits of the following: Floyd Rammond Besher, James Robert Caldwell, Eugene O. Ary, Oliver F. Promitz, Jennings B. Craig, Norman E. Lorenzen, James W. Shearas, and Vernon W. Forsting.

(2-47)

310

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHEARMEIRO

35-260

Pvt. Gilbert Thomas Hernadez states at Detachment #1, Yokohama, Shoedo San (Blacksleeve) caught him sitting down smoking when he should have been standing while he was at work. "Blacksleeve" hit him in the head with a rifle butt cutting a gash in his scalp over 1 inch long, and caused him to become unconscious. CPO Roy Bangart, CPO "Bull" Campbell, CPO Sam Boulder and Lt. Van Suskirk are witnesses. Shearmeiro was an interpreter.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHEARN, MAJOR CHARLES V

40-27

John W Primrose reports re general conditions at Cabanatuan #1 between 1 June and 26 Oct 42. Major Charles Shearn victim.

(10-45) 569

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHEARN, MAJOR CHARLES W 40-27

John W Primrose reports re the murder of a Filipino civilian at Cabanatuan #1 in Sept. or Oct. 1942. Major Charles Shearn witness.

(10-45) 568

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHEARN, MAJOR CHARLES V 46-18

Lt Col John W Primrose reports regarding general conditions at Davao from 8 Nov 42 to 5 June 44. Major Charles Shearn victim.

(10-45) 117

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHEARN, MAJOR CHARLES V 46-18

John W Primrose reports re the beatings given to Am. PsW at Davao 8 Nov 42 - 5 June 44.

(10-45) 118

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHEARN, MAJOR CHARLES V 46-18

Lt Col John W Primrose states information in re to the use of Am. PsW on enemy military works at Davao from o/a 8 Nov 42 to 5 June 44. Victim Major Charles Shearn.

(10-45) 116

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHEARN, MAJOR CHARLES V

67-13

Lt Col John W Rrimrose reports re improper transportation of Am. PsW from Cabanatuan #1 to Davao from 6 Oct to 8 Nov 42. Major Charles Shearn victim.

(10-45) 22

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHEARN, MAJOR CHARLES V

67-43

John W Primrose reports re transport tion of Am. PsW from Davao to Cabanatuan #1 under improper conditions from 5 June 44 to July 44. Victim Major Charles Shearn.

(10-45) 8

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 18223

SHEATS, ROBERT C. V | 101-2326

US vs JUKICHI SASAKI & KAKUJI ISHIGAKI T-363

Beating and otherwise abusing POW Camp No. 6, Hanawan, Japan, 15 Sept 44, 15 Aug 45.

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2046 Volt
29 March 1948

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHEATS, ROBERT CARLTON, CTM W 33-72

CTM Robert Carlton Sheats states at Hanawa, Lt. Osaka was CO. Food was inadequate. The barracks were drafty and the men were constantly subjected to pneumonia. "Cyclops" was a medical gunso.

(2-47) 21

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHEATS, ROBERT CARLTON W 40-27

Statement of Robett Carlton Sheats re when we were at Cabanatuan we were put in groups of ten and were told that if any of the group attempted to escapte ov escapted, the other men in the group wo ld be shot. On e man escaped and the Japs shot to death tem men--those whose names appearedd on the alphabetical list of prisoners, five above and five below the name of the person escaped in August 1942.

(1-47) 811

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHEBA A 33-98

Cpl. Ray Elmer Lee states at Tairoka Pvt. Douglas Kittrill, Sgt. Frank Leroy and Forrest Wooley died within a period of ten days of each other. This was traceable directly to malnutrition and excessive loss of weight. Pvt. George Rechlace of the Air Corps died for the same reason. Sgt. Atkinson, Sgt. Farmer, Cpl. Jessup and Pvt. J. R. King are witnesses. "Typhoon" and Sheba are accused.

(12-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHEBA A 37-~~11~~ 10

S/Sgt. Vito S. Marashio states while a prisoner at Haito he witnessed the severe beatingof a U.S. soldier named Draper. Four of them were on a train loading detail and Draper left the detail for a minute without asking permission and the guard caught him. Beaten for about 15 minutes and forced the rest of the detail to hit Draper with their fists. One day after liberation Draper died. 1st Lt.Tanaki and Sheba are accused.

(1-46) ~~1~~ #3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHEBA, SGT. A 37-47

Testimony of S/Sgt. Enos A. Johnson.
At Heito Formoaa, Lt. Tomaki was the Japanese Commanding officer of this camp. Sgt. Sheba was the Japanese non-commissioned officer. In May or June of 44 both Lt. Tomaki and Sgt. Sheba beat an American by the name of James Halterman.

(7-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHEEAN, PVT. V 35-1230

Hobert Hadley Hoover states at Yokkaichi, Tanabe had a Pvt. Sheean stripped naked andwhipped with a 1" manila rope by seven guards. "Spanish Joe" was one oftheguards.

(3-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHEEAN, SGT. V 35-109
106

T/Sgt. Woodrow Albert Steffen states at Yokkaichi he and T/Sgt. Harold Abner, Sgt. Sheean and Vic Wail attempted to steal some salt and were caught by a civilian guard. Were forced to kneel in front of guard house for 45 minutes. Each received ten lashes with a GI belt across the back and 20 lashes across the face. Capt. Thompson, S/Sgt. Wilbur Potthoff, S/Sgt. Billy Helsey and Cpl. Dona Brinkerhoff are witnesses.

(11-45) 1=2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SHEEHAN V 35-51

Statement of Cris W. Dracon that he witnessed the torture and the beating and the mistreatment of Sheehan and 2 pows by the Jap guards because they were accused of stealing rice. STATEMENT 46-314-1

(11-47)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SHEEHAN, PFC V 35-261

Complete trial record of Hiroshi Tanaka, et 21, tried at Yokohama, Japan 2 Setpember 1947 thru 25 November 1947.

(9-48) Vol. I.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHEEHAN, PVT. V 47-12

Cpl. Robert T. Johnston states that about 5/20/42 at Cuyo Japs captured 28 US men while they were asleep and marched them to the pier. During this march the Japs struck Pvt. Sheehan of the 48th Materiel Squadron.

(4-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHEEHAN, PVT. V 35-51

Sgt. Norman E. Whitehead gives statement in the matter of the beating of Sgt. Cristopoviz and Pvt. Sheehan, Yokkaichi Camp, Nagoya, Japan, May 1945, for stealing some rice. Sgt. Bailey was a witness.

(10-45) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-51 Vol 1
also 35-638 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHEEHAN, PVT. V

~~35-55~~
35-51

Statement of S/Sgt. Walter C. Schrock.
See (P) card YOKKAICHI, NO. 4.

(3-46) ~~3~~ 12

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-51-Vol 1

also 35-638-Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHEEHAN, EDWARD V., PFC. V 35-~~60~~ 51

T/Sgt. Kenneth W. Bailey states at the Prison Compound Number Five, Nagoya District, Yokaichi, Honshu, Japan, Pfc. Edward V. Sheehan, 1st Sgt. John Kristonovis and Pvt. Edward Raskiewicz were beaten very severely about two times every day on about the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th of July with water-soaked ropes. Nakagawa, or "Three-Finger Jack", Cincho or "All Man" and Shiraki are accused.

(10-45) #9

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD

SECRET See File 35-51-Vol I

also 35-638-Vol I

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHEEHAN, EDWARD V., PFC. W 35-~~66~~ 51

Pfc. Edward V. Sheehan states on the 27th, 28th and 29th of June 1945, Sgt. John Kristopovis and Pvt. Edward Raskiewiez were beaten by guards for stealing wine. "All-man", "The Skull", "Three Fingered Jack", "Horse Face" and "Stuttering Sam" are accused. Capt Thompson and Kiru are witnesses. This was at Yokaichi Prison Camp.

(10-45) #6

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-51-Vol I
also 35-638-Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHEEHAN, EDWARD V., PFC. V 35-~~55~~ 51

Pfc. Edward V. Sheehan gives statement in the matter of the beating of Pfc. Sheehan, at Yokaichi, June- July 1945. "All-man", "The Skull", "Three Fingered Jack", "Horse Face", and "Stuttering Sam" are accused. Captain Thompson is a witness.

(10-45) ≠5

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-51-Vol I
also 35-638-Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHEEHAN, PVT. V 35-55

Testimony of Dee Carptenter, M/Sgt.
See P card Yokkaichi.

(3-46)

2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-638. Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHEEHAN, PVT. V | 35-223

Cpl. Frank Joseph Bostwick states that at Toyama Prison Camp #7 in June 1945 a Private Sheehan and a Private Woddy Stephens were severely beaten by the Jap guards, one of whom was named Sgt. Sato. The faces of the two men were badly swollen and disfigured with deep cuts and bruises.

(1-46)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-638. Vol I
SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHEEHAN, EDWARD V., PFC. V & W 33-38

Pfc. Edward V. Sheehan states during the first part of February 1945 at Yokaichi Prison camp he stole some salt. American Red Cross supplies were withheld from the 400 American prisoners, 50 English prisoners and approximately 150 Dutch prisoners at the camp for a period of two weeks. Lt. Col. Stubbs is a victim and witness.

(2-46) 2

SECRET

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-638-Vol I

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SHEEHAN, EDWARD V. V 101-1627

US vs MASAUKI KIRYU T-169

Beat, mistreat, abuse, and torture of numerous American and allied pows, 1 Apr 45, 31 Aug 45. Yokkaichi pow camp, Nagoya #5.

(2-48)2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-341 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHEEHAN, EDWARD V. V 101-1997

US vs Toshitaro Habe et al.
File No. T-211.
Kicking, beating, abusing, contributing to death. Taisho Camp - Tanagawa Camp and Camp Sakurajima. 1 May - Aug 45. Victims listed.

(7-47) 2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-48 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAW, HERBERT WESLEY W 40-126

Above states information in the matter of the execution of three unknown British Merchant Seamen, internees at Santo Tomas. Witness Earl Carroll.

(9-45) 63

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHAW, HERBERT WESLEY W 40-225

Above states information in regard to the transportation of 800 internees from Santo Tomas to Los Banos o/a 14 May 1943.

(9-45) 29

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHEEHAN, FATHER JOHN W

46-119

George Eli Dion states Father John Sheehan might furnish information concerning improper living conditions at Matina concentration camp.

(8-45) 8

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHEEHAN, FATHER JOHN W 46-119

George Eli Dion states Fathers John Sheehan James Burke, Egide Beaudoin, Joseph F Ewing, and John McFadden might furnish further information relative to improper living conditions at Matina concentration camp.

(8-45) 8

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHEEHAN, JOHN JOSEPH W 46-122

Testimony of John Joseph Sheehan
See P card Alamib.

(3-46)

47

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHEEHAN, JOHN JOSEPH V 46-122

Testimony of Rev. John Joseph Sheehan.
See P card Immaculate Conception Institute.

(3-46)

48

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHEEHAN, JOHN J., REV. W 46-257

Rev. John J. Sheehan advised that during his internment at the Happy Life Blues Cabaret, Matina, Davao, between 15 Sept. 1942 and 1 March 1943 a man named Cawley died. Were improperly interned by the Japs.

(3-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHEEHA N, JOHN JOSEPH V 40-31

Testimony of Rev. John Joseph Sheehan
At Santo Tomas Internment Camp imprisonment
under improper conditions of American
internees, Black market American individulas
were working in cahoots with the Japanese.
Average loss of weight was 51 pounds.

(2-46)

371

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHEEHAN, JOHN JOSEPH V

40-1010

Above reports re the shelling by the Japs after liberation. Shelling killed 35 civilians and 21 soldiers.

(10-45) 15

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHEEHAN, JOHN JOSPEH REV. 46-198

Testimony of Rev. John Joseph Sheehan
In the matter of the internment of nine
American Catholic Missionary Priests at
Impalutao, Province of Bukidmon, Mindanao, P.I.
rom 1 June 42 to 17 August 42 under improper living
conditions. Barracks leader was Mr. Neil
Crowford, Jap. Commander was Col. Mori.
Witnesses: Rev. J. Franklin Ewing, Bishop Hayes,
Don Hanning, and Ray Abbott.

(3-46)
3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHEEHAN, JOHN JOSEPH V

~~67-16~~
67-44

Above reports re the transportation of Am. PsW under improper conditions from Impalutao to Davao by boat 17 - 23 August 1942. Victim and witness: Neil Crawford.

(11-45) ~~54~~ 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHEEHAN, JOHN JOSEPH V 67-53

Testimony of John Joseph Sheehan.
See P cardDavao, Mindanao.

(3-46)

35

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHEEHAN, JOHN JOSEPH W 67-53

Testimony of John Joseph Sheehan.
In the matter of transportation of American internees under improper conditions from Davao, Mindanao, to Manila Luzon, P, I, during the period from 23 Dec. 43 to 3 Jan. 44.

(3-46)

36

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHEEHAN, JOHN, FATHER W&V 67-53

George Eki Dion states that prisoners were transferred from Davao to Manila during the period from 25 Dec. 1943 to 3 Jan. 1944 under improper conditions. Father John Sheehan is listed as witness and victim.
(8-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHEEHAN, PFC MICHAEL V 35-51

Eugene Oscar Haynes states that at Yokaitti, Pfc Michael Sheehan was beaten every day for 15 days by "Ghoul" and "Ferret", because he was caught attempting to steal food in July 1945.

(12-45) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHEEHAN, CPL. PAUL R. V

35-~~251~~

246

Statement of Abel P. Soto re ~~the imprisonment~~ of Lt. Floyd E. Fielder, George L. Sheridan, Sgt. Dennis E. Tyring, Lt. Harmon Reeder and ~~himself~~ Lt. Samuel B. Hitt, Lt. Darwin T. Emry, Sgt. Charles M. Santelli, Cpl. John W. Boyd, Cpl. James R. Smith and Cpl. Paul P. Sheehan were never heard from since their B-29 crashed over Tokyo.

(3-46) 1

2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHEELEY, CPL. V 35-562

Testimony of Bernard Francis Mancini
At Camp No. 7, Hananoka, during the month of April 45, a Cpl. Sheeley sprained his ankle while working to such a degree that he was unable to stand or walk. A Japanese guard demaned that Sheley was lying down and was unable to get up the guard started to beat him on his injured foot as a result he was unable to use his injured foot for a month. Witness Cpl. Gerard Stanziola.

(5-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHEENE, BENNY JACKSON

105-74

Testimony of Benny Jackson Sheene fwded by Ltr fr Naval District New Orleans, La.

(11-46)

305

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHEERY, LT. W 67-119

James Dennis Landrum, EM1c, states they were transported from Singapore to Japan on the Asama Maru. Were continually beaten on the entire trip. Many were very near death when they arrived in Japan. Lt. Sheery is a witness.

(8-46) 12

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHEERY, HARMON, LT. W 54-44

James Dennis Landrum, EM1c, states at Penang he was questioned about U. S. submarines. Was temporarily paralyzed as a result of being struck on the base of the spine. Lt. Cmdr. John Fitzgerald, Lt. McIntyre, Lt. Harmon Sheery, Lt. Critchlon, Lt. Toulon and Mr. Waldron are witnesses.

(7-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SHEETS V

35-286

Statement of Melvin Hershman Caster that Sheets was severely beaten 1 afternoon in Jul, until his eyes were swollen shut, bleeding from the mouth and unconscious, by Casey, Babe and a guard for allegedly stealing bread.

STATEMENT
35-1846-1

(1-48)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHEETS V 35-286

Frank Louis Blessing states that at Tokyo #4, Moaetsu, Japan, the medical officer, a non-commissioned Japanese Army officer named Eioki, once beat and kicked a Marine private named Sheets so badly that Blessing did not know how he survived. June 1945.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

Sheets, Clair V., S/Sgt. W 35-28

Testimony of Clair V. Sheets, S/Sgt.
In the matter of the beating and starving to death of a sailor named Wagner by Japanese guards from Aug 6, 44 to Sept 4, 1945, at Nurumi, Camp #11, Japan.

(7-46)

29

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHEETS, CLAIR V., S/SGT. W 35-61

S/Sgt. Clair V. Sheets states at Narumi, Japan, he saw the Jap guards beat Mickey Owens, an American civilian. Lt. Kissel is a witness.

(8-46) 20

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHEETS, F. F., CPL. W 33-8

Benjamin Franklin Comstock, Jr. states at Nosatsu PW Camp, they lived in an old two-story building. Ten men xxxx crowded into each compartment. Were bedbugs, lice and fleas. Open latrines in each building. Lt. Morgan, Barrett, J. D. Cooley and Cpl. F. F. Sheets are witnesses. Accused are listed.

(12-46) 41

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHEETS, F. F., CPL. W 33-87

Benjamin Franklin Comstock, Jr. states at Noeatsu Prison Camp collective punishment was administered to the PWs for minor offenses committed by one or some of the PWs. Cmdr. Fitzgerald, Cpl. F. F. Sheets and J. D. Cooley are witnesses.

(2-47) 17

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHEETS, F. F., CPL. W 35-238

Benjamin Franklin Comstock, Jr. states at Noeatsu, Watonabi struck J. D. Cooley. His throat was bruised but there was no permanent injury. Cpl. F. F. Sheets is a witness.

(2-47) 7

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SHEETS, FREEMONT F. V 101-2317

US vs TSUMEO ISHIKAWA T 338

Beating and otherwise abusing, Naoetsu War Camp 4.B, Tokyo Area Honshu, Japan 23, Jan 45, 1 Sept 45.

(3-48)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1009 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SHEETS, FREMONT F. V 101-973

US vs YOSHIO TAGUCHI et al T-137

Torture, beating, murder, Dec 42, Sept 45, Naoetsu Pow camp 4B, Niigata, Honshu, Japan.

(2-48)4

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2220-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHEETS, HAROLD T.

6-206

Ltr fr Newman RE Request interrogation of Harold T. Sheets.

(6-47)

8

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 18223

SHEETS, Jack R. V 101-1185

"RANGOON CENTRAL JAIL, RANGOON".
As commanding officer, medical officer, quartermaster and guard respectively fo the Rangoon Central Jail from March 1944 to May 1945, they were concerned in the ill-treatment of American prisoners of war resulting in the death of at least 17 of them.

1 July 46

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 57-185-1
SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHEETS, JACK R. SGT 101-211

Referred to British 29 Mar for trial Rangoon central jail case involving deaths by malnutrition, Etc.

Cmin 561
1 pr 46

(4-46) 30

PARTIAL TRIAL Record 57-185-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHELBIRSS, PVT. W 35-867

Pvt. James Angus Murray states at Shina Gawa, he was knocked down and later subjected to ill treatment by the camp guards for taking some soap. Takuta and "Man of Mars" are accused. Dr. Gotlieve told him he was unconscious for two days. Pvt. Shelbirss is a witness.

(8-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHEEDON, MICHAEL 2nd Lt. 37-8

Req for Sheedon, Michael C., 2nd Lt., to be secured as a witness and sent to Shanghai to testify in trial of Japanese responsible for deaths of Spivey, Lawrence and Riggs. If unavailable as witness, request deposition of Sheedon at earliest possible moment.

(4-46) 6
MC-IN 59834 dtd 18 April 1946

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

Sheldon, George Morton , Pvt W 33-166

Testimony of Pvt. George M. Sheldon.
In the matter of a blast furnace at the steel mill near Sendia Camp 10D exploding and that the wall of another furnace melted but that no Am Nationals were injured. Sheldon stated that several British prisoners in the mill were badly burned, about July of 1945.

(7-46)

3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHELDON, GEORGE MORTON, PVT. W | 35-682

Pvt. George Morton Sheldon states at Sendai Camp 10D, Pfc. Horace H. Young was beaten by the civilian guards at a nearby steel mill. Young had lent his canteen to a British soldier who filled it with molasses that he had stolen from a warehouse at the mill.

(8-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHELDON, George Morton W 67-104

Testimony of George Morton Sheldon.
In the matter of improper trans. to Japan
of PsW from 24 Aug 44 to 5 Sept 44.

(7-46)

35

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHELDON, GEORGE MORTON, PVT. W 101-57

Pvt. George Morton Sheldon states while he was on the Noto Maru he was on the top deck and saw Major Jackson a pparently trading medical supplies with Jap soldiers for sugar and cigarettes.

(5-46) 286

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHELKE, CHARLES W 40-95

Robert Elliott Smith states that on the 27th of Dec '44 C. C. Crinnell, A. F. Duggleby, Cliff Larsen and Mr. Johnson were taken out of the camp and decapitated. Earl Carrol is familiar with this case as he was Executive Committee of the camp. Charles Shelke is also familiar with the case. Thomas Pool was sent to exhume the bodies.

(7-45)16

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHELKEY, CHARLES W 40-95

Helen Katherine Brooks states that while at Santo Tomas, Cliff Larson, C. C. Grinnell, Mr. Duggelby and Mr. Johnson were executed by the Japanese. Mr. Charles Shelkey is listed as a witness.

(7-45) 21

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SHELLEY, George V 101994

US VS MURAKAMI, Takuji et al (T-54)
Between 25 April 43 and 15 Aug 45 at Hiroshima #2 and Hiroshima D3 Japan, did violate the laws and customs of war.

20 July 46

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2230-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHELLY V

47-1

Shelly, Army, was killed in the Puerto Princesa, Palawan massacre on 14 Dec. 1944.

(5-45) 19

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHELLY, LAWRENCE, SIGNAL MAN 1/C W 35-253

Cpl. Kirk G. Fletcher states at Oeyana he saw Woodrow T. Shaffer being tortured. 1st Sgt. Hakamatsu issued the orders. Shaffer had stolen a hand full of beans from supplies of the Jap guards. Lawrence Shelly, SM1/C and Brady L. Hoggard are witnesses.

(5-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SHELTEN, ROBERT PVT. V 101-1613

File Number T-260
Title of case US vs Kenji Iwataka
RE Beating, abusing, contributing to death,
unlawful killing, Nichols Field, Pasay, Rizal,
Philippine Islands, 1 Jul 42 Sept 44.

(11-47)

2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SHELTERS, S/SGT LESTER J. V 101-2301

U. S. vs Tasuku Okada et al, T-324, unlawful killing and decapitation at Nogoya, Honshu 20 June - 16 July 1945.

(2-48)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1362-Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHELTON, V 35-500

Cpl. Kermit Sylvester Cuffle states Cpl. Richard L. Eby and Shelton were severely beaten at Mitzi Prison Camp for no apparent reason. Beaten by Meeosakee or "Little Henry". Joe Ivey and Cpl. Bobby S. Jones witnesses.

(4-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHELTON, CPL. V 35-9

Statement of Lt. (JG) Jack W. Schwartz.
See (P) card TOKYO PRISON CAMP #1.

(3-46) 11

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHELTON, LT ALEXANDER W 33-23

Alvin Jelgerhuis states that 26 May-15 Aug 45, 17 Am. PsW were confined in a prison cell 8x10 ft at Kempi HQ. Men were forced to sleep on the floor. Forstack was burned when he bailed out over Tokyo. He received no medical attention and dies as a result of his burns on 27 May 45. Witnesses listed.

(11-45) 19

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHELTON, ARCHIE, CPL. V 33-8

S/Sgt. Charles Leroy Johnson states at Tokio Camp No. 2, Kawasaki on 25 July 1945 twenty-two prisoners were killed, including 8 Americans, 13 English and Australians and 1 Italian. CPO Danny Small, CPO Strous, S1/c Foote and Cpl. Archie Shelton are victims. T/Sgt. William E. Hull, T/Sgt. J. Bradbury and M/Sgt. T. V. Wilson are witnesses.

(2-46) 6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SHELTON, ARCHIE H. V | 101-1218

US vs SHIOZAWA, Mamoru (T-52)
Between 11 Nov 42, 15 Sept 45 at Tokyo 2B, 24D Kawasaki, Japan the accused did violate the customs of war.

(4-48) 2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-87 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHELTON, ARCHIE HENDRICKS V | 101-2026

USA vs Hyugo Kanetsuna and Junji Mano.
File No. T-183.
Accused of beating, abuse, torture and contributing to death. Tokyo Area PW Camp 18D, also known as Yokohama Fire Brick Yard 18D, Yokohama, Honshu, Japan. 21 Dec 44-1 Sept 45. Victims are listed.

(6-47) 5

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-0128 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHELTON, ARCHIE, CPL. V

~~33-64~~
35-2128

Raymond C. Richardson and John G. Murdoch state at Kawasaki No. 2-B, they were the target for a demolition air raid by the Americans. 18 men were killed in one air raid shelter. ~~XXX~~ Cpl. Archie Shelton is one of the victims. M/Sgt. John W. Britton is a witness.

(11-46) 9

3

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2128 Volt

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SHELTON, ARCHIE W 35-87

Statement of Thomas Edward Collins re to the beating recvd by ARMSTRONG because he was supposed to have stolen something from the mess hall, beating witnessed by ARCHIE SHELTON, & EBIE Armstrong was beaten all night by the Japs, trying to make him talk.

ORIG FILED 35-1585-1 (10-47)28

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHELTON, A. H. CPL. V 101-961

Title of case US vs Mizuno, Tetsuo
Between 26 Dec 42 and 1 Jul 45, at Tokyo Area prisoner of war camp No 2-B, Kawasaki, Honshu, Japan, the accused members did violate the laws and customs of war in that they abused and mistreated numerous American and allied prisoners of war.

(8-47)

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-512 Vol 2

3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SHELTON, ARTHUR M.. V 101-2339

US vs RANJO FUJINO et al T-350

Command responsibility, contributing to sickness, wounds, diseases and death, Tokyo, Kempei Tai, 20 Aug 44, 15 Aug 45.

19 Mar 48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 3.5-199-5 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SHELTON, ARTHUR MOORE, JR V 35-1985

Testimony of above
While at Kempei Tai I contracted
a Strep infection thr the left side
of body and it was swollen to 8 times
its natural size. A guard, unknown
came to my cell and hit xx my swollen
foot with a bamboo club.

(12-47)
1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1991-5 MT

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHELTON, Arthur M. V 35-2280-1

Complete trial record of Keijiro OTANI, tried at Yokohama, Japan, on 25 April 1949 to 13 April 1949.

D-369 21 April 1950

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SHELTON, ARTHUR MOORE JR. W 33-23A

Statement of the above re to Kempei Tai Case.

(1-48) 134

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHELTON, CPL A H V 35-9

Lt Jack W Schwartz reports re the beating of Cpl A. H. Shelton at Tokyo Prison Camp 1B by Shiwozawa. (Photos attached).

(1-46) 17

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-87-Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHELTON, CHARLES W 40-78

Testimony of Herman L. Gallaway
In the matter of the illegal killing of Fred Lee, William Benson, Hugh Wellman and Wesley Jordan, US Citizen soldiers, Prisoners of war by the Japanese at Camp #3, Cabanatuan, in June 42.
Witness: Charles Shelton, and Robert Nolan.

(5-46)

135

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHELTON, CHARLES COURTNEY W 40-78

Statement of Charles Courtney Shelton.
See (P) card CAMP #3, CABANATUAN.

(3-46) 110

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHELTON, CHARLES W | 64-16

Pfc. Robert C. Nolan states at Mukden, Joe Chasteen, Victory Paliotti and Frederick Meringola were executed by the Japanese because they had escaped from camp. Herman Gallaway and Charles Shelton are witnesses. Lt. Miki and Lt. Fukazawa are accused.

(10-46) 15

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SHELTON, Charles Courtney W 64-16

Charles Courtney Shelton, states that at Mukden in July 1943, Joe Chasteen, Victory Paliotti and Frederick Merángola were mistreated and then executed by the japs for attempted escape.

(3-46) 29

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHELTON, CHARLES COURTNEY W

64-25

Charles Courtney Shelton states that at Hoten PW Camp, one Jones USN was beaten by Lt. Miki in the winter of 1944. He had contraband cigarettes on him. A few day after Jones had entered the hospital, he died. Colonel Matsuda was the CO of the camp.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHELTON, CHARLES COURTNEY W 64-25

Testimony of Charles Courtney Shelton.
See P card Camp Hoten, Mukden, Manchuria.

Jones Case

(3-46)

18

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHELTON CHARLES COURTNEY V 64-26

Above states that at Splinter Camp in Manchuria he was caught smoking in the latrine and given 10 days in the guardhouse. Matsudo is listed as accused. Hilton was in solitary for 6 months to a year. Swanson was in the guardhouse for 45 days during which time his hands and feet froze.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHELTON, CHARLES COURTNEY v 64-27

At Mukden Charles Courtney Shelton states that he was beaten because the glass fell out of a door in the sick bay when he opened it. This happened in September 1944. Sakisan is listed as accused. Lt. Ando was in command of the camp. Sgt. Blaylock and Chief Petty Officer Joe Mead are listed as witnesses.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHELTON, CHARLES COURTNEY W

64-29

Charles Courtney Shelton states that at Hoten PW Camp, Mukden in November 1944 12 prisoners including Sadler, Page and Penda were forced to stand outside for 45 min. in zero weather with all their clothing off because someone stole some soy bean oil. Lt. Ando was in charge of Annex at the time.

(1-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHELTON, CHARLES C. W 64-44

Testimony of George Walter Robinson, Sgt.
IN the matter of the severe beating of three United States citizen prisoners of war, including a Pvt. Gordon by a Japanese Army Lt. at a prisoner of war camp in the vicinity of Mukden, Manchuria in the spring of 43. Lt. Michi took part in the bea ting. Witnesses: Herman R. Ross, Charles C. Shelton, and Mervin H. Suttle.

(6-46)

3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHELTON, CHARLES COURTNEY V & W 101-225

Statement of Charles Courtney Shelton.
See (P) card SPLINTER CAMP.

(3-46) 33

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHELTON, PVT CHARLES C V 101-225

Photo of Pvt Charles C Shelton. On 6 Oct 42 he was sent by boat to Mukden, Manchuria, PoW Camp #1.

(11-45) 15

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHELTON, CHARLES COURTNEY W 101-225

Statement of Charles Courtney Shelton.
See (P) card CAMP HOTEN #1, MUKDEN.

(3-46) 34

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHELTON, CLIFFORD ELDON 105-21E

Ltr fr Vet Admin, Sixth Army RE enclosed is affidavit of the above man.

(3-47)

219

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHELTON, GENERAL L., CPL. W 33-121

Cpl.General L. Shelton states at Osaka Zosen, there was a civilianin charge that would strike at least one PW every day. Beatings usually lasted about 15 minutes. His name was Tsusuki. Witnesses are listed.

(1-47) 7

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHELTON, GENERAL L. V 33-121

Testimony of General L. Shelton, formerly Cpl. At Osakazozin in Nov, 44 Jap made the POW's stand at attention outdoors in freezing temperature. We remained in formation for 7 hrs wearing only shirts and trousers. The Red Cross had sent sweaters, wool shirts, blankets, socks and gloves the year before but this clothing was never issued by the Japs. The Jap accused one American POW of stealing some of this clothing. "Hairy" slapped some of the POW's while we were standing in this formation with a heavy web belt across the face.

SECRET (4-47) 13

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHELTON, GENERAL, PVT. W 33-121

Sgt. Lewis R. Herring states at Osaka-zoza Kasuki took sadistic delight in beating American PsW for no reason at all. Would whip men in the face with leather belts and with pick handles. During the cold weather he would throw cold water on the men under his control. Kasuki stole as much as 80% of all the macaroni, soap and Red Cross clothing that came into camp. He also stole one-sixth of the rice ration. Pvt. General Shelton and Pfc. Othie Johnson are witnesses.

(2-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHELTON, GENERAL L.

151-11b

Ltr by Benedick to 4th Army Area req interrogation of General L. Shelton.

(12-46) 112

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHELTON, GENERAL L.

151-11b

Ltr by Benedick to 4th Army Area req interrogation of General L. Shelton.

(12-46) 112

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHELTON, Jos. R. V

The Casualty Branch, AGO, has on file the following notation:

"Executed to death in accordance with sentence of enemy military court. Captured 14 May 45."

M. LaRouche

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SHELTON, CPL. JOSEPH R. V 101-2301

U.S. vs Tasuku Okada et al, T-324, unlawful killing and decapitation at Nagoya, Honshu 20 June 1945 - July 16, 1945.

(2-48)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1369-Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHELTON, JOSEPH R., CPL. V | 35-1369

1st Ind re 2nd Lt. Vernon W. Lilley. Jap information indicates 4 crewmen survived the crash and were executed by Nagoya Kempei Tai personnel on 12 July 45, namely, 2nd Lt. Elton V. Time, 2nd Lt. Keith H. Carrier, Cpl. Joseph R. Shelton and Cpl. George R. Graziadei, Jr.

(4-47) 1

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL RECORD
See File 35-1369-Vol I

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SHELTON, JOSEPH R. V

101-2260

US vs NOBUO ITO T-280

Unlawful killings, Nagoya, Honshu, Japan.
11 Jul 45, 12 Jul 45.

(12-47)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-22591

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHELTON, RAYMOND EMMETTE, EM2/c W

52-27

Raymond Emmette Shelton, EM2/cstates at Macassar in Oc t 44, he saw the results of a beating given to Orlych by Nakia. Was caught eating a coconut. Had to have a lot of skin grafting, which took about two months to heal.

(7-47) 6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHELTON, RAYMOND EMMETTE, EM2/c W | 52-73

Raymond Emmette Shelton, EM2/c states at Macassar Camp, Sgt. Yoshida was master at arms. Made all men fm sick bay run around a circle for about half an hour. Beat the entire Medical Staff. CPM Coggins and CPM De Wese are victims and DeWese died as a result in May 45.

(7-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHELTON, RAYMOND EMMETTE, EM2/c V

52-74

Raymond Emmette Shelton, EM2/c states at Macassar he was given a severe beating by a Jap guard for allegedly trading with the natives. Was in May 43.

(7-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHELTON, RAYMOND EMMETTE, EM2/c W

52-75

Raymond Emmette Shelton, EM2/c states at Macassar three Dutch nationals escaped. Were beaten severely and courtmartialed for escaping. Otum announced the three were to be shot. Taken away the next day and never returned.

(7-47) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 16223
SHEMADATOE

A 35-160
Statement
35-1995

David English states while he was at Dispatch Cp #5 Frank Rubia wasstriped of most of his clothes, had fire set to his hair and beaten by above for stealing sugar and beans fr mess hall.

(12-47)
1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHEMIZA, PVT. A 35-455

T/Sgt. John E. O'Neal states at Camp 1, Kamioka, Japan, he was tortured, beaten and subjected to other cruel and inhuman treatment without provocation or justification during the time he was in camp, as were other PsW. Onion Head, Sgt. Shimodia, Sgt. Nagasi, Sgt. Maj. Montana and Pvt. Shemiza are accused. James R. Harris and Riley T. Robinson are witnesses.

(3-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHEMODA A 35-81

Cpl. Elvin Lee McGowan states at Kamilka in Oct 1944 he sold a shirt and was taken to the camp headquarters and severely beaten with clubs, wooden guns and wooden swords for hours; forced to hold a bucket of water over his head until he passed out. Was revived with cold water and again beaten. Sentenced to 14 days in the guard-house and all clothes were taken from him. Rations were 50 grains of rice, three times a day, temperature was 28° below zero. Nagasi, Shemoda and "The Wolf" are accused.

(11-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHEMODA A 35-310

Cpl. Elvin Lee McGowan states at Camp Kamioka, Cpl. Montana ordered a surprise shake-down of the camp and found cooked rice, salt, dried fish and other miscellaneous things in the quarters of J.T. Fite, Charles Chaffin, Bert Riggs, John Lapard and Salvador Nocera. They were burned with red hot irons. Beaten for one day and placed in the guardhouse overnight without clothing. Next day they were placed, naked, in front of the headquarters to do push-ups until they were exhausted. When they collapsed they were beaten with clubs and wooden rifles. Nagasi, Shemoda and "The Wolf" are accused.

SECRET (1-46) 1

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHENAHARA A 35-906

Robert John Kalinowski states in Ohasi, Honshu, Shenahara hit him across the back at the location of his kidneys with a heavy piece of scrap metal. He had laughed at him a day before when he couldn't lift a long piece of pipe to hit him with it.

(8-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHENG, SHIH-TS'AI'S A 58-96

Han Wang(Prince) Man Ch'u Ka Ch'a P'u, head of the Mongolian tribes of Sinkiang, was held in solitary confinement for seven years. Prince lost the power of speech. Shih-ts'ai's Sheng is accused.

(12-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHENG, TU, GENERAL A 58-98

Dr. T'u Chih was arrested on 4 May 1944 and placed on trial before Fu Pao-lien, Chief of the Sinkiang Provincial Trial Committee, and Lin Tso-ts'ai. Was charged with being a communist; trial lasted 21 days; throughout which time he was continually tortured. They started to literally skin him alive. On 25 May he signed a confession. He was not released until 4 February 1945.

(12-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHEPHARD, JAMES

V 101-212

Stmt of Lt. Col. Douglas G. Gilbert.
See P card Maymyo, Burma.

(3-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SHEPHERD, Harold Barlow (T-73) V | 101-834

Beaten and wounded at Fukuaka Camp #5 Omine Japan during Jan. 44. Takio and Teshimaru Uchida accused.

(2-48) 8

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 36-488-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHEPHERD, MR. MALCOLM B W 36-489

Complete trial record of Tetsutoshi Yanaru, tried at Yokohama, Japan 16 Sept1946 thru 23 January, 1947.

(26 Feb 48) 36-489 -1

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHERASI, LT A 46-160

Capt Wm. P Cain states that 2d Lt Sherasi pulled Lt Mueller, American officer, out of ranks and severely slapped him and kicked him around at Davao.

(8-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHERBENEU, EDGAR L. 105-75

2nd Ind fr Ft. Leavenworth, Kansa, RE
enclsoed is statement of Edgar L. Sherbeneu.

(9-46)

117

Eastern Special Project.

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHERDON, MICHAEL C.

331- 148

Ltr fr Capt. Williamson to 6 AA req the interrogation og the following men to indintify Japanese personnel at Ofuna Interrogation Center,

August, Charles V.
Kollier, Nowlin D.
Blinn, W.C.
Bouldin, James M,
Palmer, Robert W.
Rutter, Herbert F.
Rex, Theodore, J
Sherdon, Michael C.
Shott, Austin C.
Turner, James LeRoy
Wasson, Joel T.
Westmoreland, Talmedge
Yarbrough, James Joseph
Zamperini, Louis Silvie

3 April 1947 (25)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SHERDON, MICHAEL C. V 101-2339

US vs RANJO FUJINO et al. T-350

Command responsibility, contributing to sickness, wounds, diseases and deaths. Tokyo Kempei Tai, 20 Aug 44, 15 Aug 45.

19 Mar 48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35 1991-Sec 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHERDON, MICHAEL LST LT. VW 35-683

Testimony of Michael C. Sherdon, lst. Lt. At Kempi PW were given no medical aid whatsoever. A CFC gunner fr a B-29 whom he cannot identify was brought in badly burned he asked for medical attention but was refused.

(8-46)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHERDON, M. C. V | 101-2162

US vs Masaji Takaku.
File No. T-219.
Beating, abusing, mistreating.
Ofuna Camp.
1 Jan - 1 Sept 45.
Victims are listed.

(7-47) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-16740 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHERDON, MICHAEL CURTIS V 35-885

Michael Curtis Sherdon states he was taken to O'Funa PW Camp and placed in solitary confinement. Was beaten with a belt which had large military buckle on it, across the face and upper part of the body because he he could not understand the guard.

(8-46) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1624 Volt

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHERDON, MICHAEL C., 1st LT. V W 33-28

1st Lt. Michael C. Sherdon states at Ofuna he and other prisoners were frequently beaten by Jap guards for no apparent reason. Matsoki, Tamiyama and K. Sasaki are accused.

(10-46) 53

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHERDON, MICHAEL C.

105-76

4th Ind fm 6th Army A re 5 Incls re Sherdon.

(1-47) 687

Eastern Special Project

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHERDON, MICHAEL CURTIS W 33-148

Michael Curtis Sherdon states at Ofuna, the Japs made the PWs brace themselves on the ground in a "push-up" position for punishment.

(8-46) 12

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SHERDON, Michael C1 V 101-2373

US VS Sugihara, Eiichi (T-420)
Command responsibility, contributing to
death; Tokyo, Japan.

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2265-Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHERDON, Michael C. V 35-2280-1

Complete trial record of Kiejiro OTANI, tried at Yokohama, Japan, on 25 April 1949 to 13 April 1949.

D-369 21 April 1950

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SHERDON, MICHAEL C.

33-23A

Memo in regards to Kempei Tai case

(1-48)
227

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHERDON, MICHAEL CURTIS W 35-823

Testimony of Michael Curtis Sherdon
The Japanese doctor of O8Funa Prisoner of War camp was an enlisted man who was exceptionally brutal to the prisoners. He was known as the Kanga Cho. Sgt. Thomas Ray had a large piece of shrapnel lodged in his groin. Camp Doctor would force Ray to sit in a chair while he punctured the infected area with a surgical knife to allow it to drain.

(7-46*

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHERDON, MICHAEL CURTIS V W 37-8

Michael Curtis Sherdon states he was captured after being forced to bail out of his B-24 aircraft between Heito and Takao, Formosa. Crew members are listed. Sgt. Ruddock was instantly killed.

(1-47) 18

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHERDON, MICHAEL CURTIS, W 37-8

Michael Curtis Sherdon states their plane was set on fire by anti-aircraft fire during an air raid over Okayama, Formosa. Crew members are listed.

(1-47) 19

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHERDON, MICHAEL CURTIS V | 37-8

Michael Curtis Sherdon states at Heito he was severely beaten with rifle butts and clubs by members of the Jap forces along with S/Sgt. Harry Spiney and S/Sgt. Bobbie L. Lawrence.

(8-46) 20

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHERDON, MICHAEL CURTIS W 37-50

Above states that Capt. W. L. Arthur was shot down over Southern Formosa o/a Apr 45 and received a broken leg. The leg was never set or any form of treatment given while Capt. Arthur was in prison.

(7-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHERDON, MICHAEL C. LT.

103-20

Msg to second SC req. above as witness in Shanghai.

Mc out 44534

(6-46) 64

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHERDON, MICHAEL C.

105-76-

Ltr fm 6th Army A fwding affidavit of identification by Sherdon.

(1-47) 692

Eastern Special Project

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHERERTZ, MR. W 62-47

Testimony of Thomas H. Bond
In the matter of the confinement and mistreatment of Mr. W. B. Burke in Shaughai, China, for a period of approximately six weeks, from about the first part of November until shortly before Christmas 42.

(3-46)

2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHERIDAN, GEORGE, LT. W

33-23

Sgt. Dennis Elijah Tyring states at Kempe Headquarters they slept on flea and lice infected blankets. He got out of his cell once and that was a day or two after his capture when he was blindfolded and handcuffed when he was taken to headquarters, and on returning from the headquarters to his cell. He lost 38 pounds during his confinement. Had no medical care or medical supplies. Witnesses are listed.

(1-46) 1

70

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SHERIDAN, LT.

V ~~35-1975~~

STATEMENT
35-1975

Testimony of Water W. Dickerson & water
Requests were made for medical treatment
for Lt. Sheridan of both Hikida and
Kobayashi and they refused everything.

(12-47)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SHERIDAN, G. CPL V 101-2243

File Number T-282
Title of case Us vs Akira Yanagizawa, et al
RE Kicking, beating, abusing, contributing to death. Naoetsu Prisoner of war Camp 4-B, Niigata, Honshu, Japan.

(11-47)

1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2218-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHERIDAN, GEORGE V

35-1984

Statement of Walter W. Wiernick that the above was suffering from diptheria and he received no medical attention while at Kempei Tai although requests were made. Sheridan would have lived if treatment had been given.

STATEMENT
35-130-19

(3-48)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHERIDAN, GEORGE V

35-1984

Statement of Edward Gorie that the above was in a feverish state. He was never given any medical attention.

STATEMENT
35-1991-3

(3-48)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SHERIDAN, G.K. V 35-2220

Complete trial record of Narumi Oota et al in that he contributed and accelerated the death of the above.

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SHERIDAN, GEORGE L. V

Statement of Marvin Sidney Watkins that the above entered Kempei Tai in good condition. 30 days later he developed high fever and loss of apitite. He received no medical treatment.

STATEMENT
33-23A-40

(1-48)

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHERIDAN, George L. V 35-2280-1

Complete trial record of Keijiro OTANI, tried at Yokohama, Japan, on 25 April 1949 to 13 April 1949.

D-369 21 April 1949

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SHERIDAN, GEORGE L. V 33-23A

Re: Req that following items be obtained by Dept of Air Force and Dept of Navy to complete investigation of atrocities committed by Tokyo Kempei Tai and also photostatic copies of

WDAGO Form 66-2

(12-47)

228

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 16223

SHERIDAN, GEORGE L. LT. V 35-1984

Testimony of Edwin Stewart Kagy

At Shinagawa Lt. George L. Sheridan was one of the three diptheria cases that I orders to segarate fr the rest of the prisoners.

(11-47)

1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SHERIDAN, GEORGE, 2ND V XXXXXXX

Statement

Re: Harold Anderson states that while he 35-248
was interned at Kempei Tai 2nd Lt. George
Sheridan was in the adjoining cell suffer-
ing fm fever, but did not receive medical
assistance in spite of the numerous requests.

(3-48)
3

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1991-Vol 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SHERIDAN, GEORGE L. V 101-2339

US vs RANJO FUJINO et al T-350

Command responsibility, contributing to sickness wounds, diseases and deaths, Tokyo Kempei Tai 20 Aug 44, 15 Aug 45.

19 Mar 48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1991-Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHERIDAN, GEORGE L. 2d Lt.

105-48

Ltr fr 5th SC requesting interrogation of above.

(1-46) 24

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHERIDAN, GEORGE L. 2nd Lt. | 105-72

1st Ind fr Second Army Area re investigation in the fifth service command, Jan 46, indicates that 2nd Lt. George L/ Sheridan died at Newton D/ Baker General Hospital on 29 Aug 46.45

(10-46)

1XXXX

188

Eastern Special Project/

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SHERIDAN, GEORGE LOUIS

33-23

Request interrogation of above re treatment at Tokyo Kempei Tai Hq.

(9p47)

66

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHERIDAN, ROBERT, FATHER W 67-51

Statement of Alphonse Gerard Lesage.
See (W) card MR. JOHN MAHONEY.

(3-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHERIDEN, REV FATHER ROBERT E W 40-32

Herbert Eugene Hungerford states at Baguio Jan 42 Japanese civilians took away money and valuable papers leaving the people with $100.00 only. Incident was investigated by the General Camp Committee of Camp John H ay, Baguio.

(7-45) 19

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHERIDEN, FATHER ROBERT E. W 40-586

Herbert Eugene Hungerford states the concentration camp in which he was interned was moved from Camp Holmes to Bilibid. 33 prisoners plus 3 to 4 Jap guards in one truck. No markings on these trucks, all carried Jap flag. Truck would not stop for the internees for any reason, many became violently sick and conditions on many of the trucks became repulsive. During later part of the trip it rained and no shelter was provided. General Nuo was in charge of all internment and prisoner of war camps.

(7-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHERIDEN, ROBERT E. W 40-33

Herbert Eugene Hungerford Jr. states that while at Bilibid Prison, there was insufficient food and water, inadequate accomodations, sanitary facilities, lighting conditions and failure to provide medical supplies. Rev. Father Robert E. Sheriden is listed as a witness.

(7-45) 40

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHERIFF, BRUCE V 101-962

US vs Hiroyuki Morita.
File No. T-131.
Abuse, mistreating, beating.
Kawasaki Camp.
Oct 43 to June 45.
Victims are listed.

(8-47) 5

COMPLETE INVESTIGATION REPORT
See File 35-1922-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SHERIFF, SIGNALMAN BRUCE V

101-22237

US Vs KAZUO TAKENAKA T-269

Beating and abusing, command responsibility. Kobe branch pow camp, Osaka Area, Honshu, Japan, Harima Branch pow camp, Kawasaki Branch pow camp, Wakinohama Branch pow camp, 1 Dec 42 15 Aug 45.

(12-47)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-568 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHERIFF, FLORENCE JANSON W 101-158

The above states that vegetables which the internees were given to eat, which were not fit for human consumption at Chapel Shanghai.

(5-45)6

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHERK, LT. "JACK", CE V 40-228

Remarks of M/Sgt Darvin Oliver Patrick. Victims: 16 U.S. Military Personnel and 2 civilians. Tortured, being charged with smuggling money and notes into camps. M/Sgt Patrick was severely beaten by Japanese 8 times with a 2 in. club. Prison was unsanitary; could not wash themselves. Not allowed to wear shoes. Under these conditions from 10 May to 24 May 1944. Moved in a truck without seats, floor was greased and prisoners were tied together.

(7-45) 5

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHERK, MILDRED ELIZABETH W | 40-31

Mildred Elizabeth Sherk states the Japanese failed to furnish proper medical supplies to civilian internees at the Santo Tomas Internment Camp. Tom Poole is a witness.

(1-47) 464

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHERL, A. C., DR. W 40-1267

John Alfred Renning states at about 5 p m on 30 December 1941, he was at the Anatomok Gold-field Mining Company, Baguio. A Jap officer carrying a sword and 25 enlisted men walked into their offices. Mr. Nakamura was their guide and interpreter. They took a truck load of food supplies, technical books and magazines belonging to M.S. McKenna. Also took 2 station wagons. R.N. Hicks, M.C. Whitfield and Dr. A. C. Sherl are witnesses.

(9-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHERMAN, CPL W 40-8

Louis B Barry states information in the matter of the killing of a soldier of Mexican descent by the name of Trejillo at Cabanatuan. Witnesses Major Francis X Talbot, Maj Waterous, Capt Sarwoll, Cpl Sidney Coy and Cpl Sherman.

(9-45) 84

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHERMAN, CPL W 40-27

Louis B Barry states information in the matter of improper food, quarters and medical care at Cabanatuan. Accused: Maj Takasaki, Sin, Alao, Ischarara, nicknamed Air Raid, Oshanaga, nicknamed Donald Duck, Caraboa Sam, Little Speedo, Big Speedo, Laughing Boy and Tanaka. Witnesses: Maj Francis S Talbot, Maj Waterous, Capt Sarwoll, Cpl Sidney Coy and Cpl Sherman.

(9-45) 455

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHERMAN, CPL W 40-93

Louis B Barry states that Am. PsW were forced to build runways at Clark Field from 7 in the morning till 5 at night. Forced to unpack bombs and help load them on planes. Cpl Sherman witness.

(9-45) 16

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHERMAN, CPL. W 40-1292

Cpl. Louis B. Barry states he was beaten by a guard, Private Superior Ischahara. He was digging in the field and this guard came over and gave him some orders which he could not understand. Guard hit him a good twenty licks and when he saw he was not going to fall down, he stopped and patted him on the shoulder and called him a good soldier. Witnesses and accused are listed.

(9-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHERMAN, CPL. W 40-1291

Cpl. Louis B. Barry states O'Donnell or McConnell tried to escape from Cabanatuan in June 1943, butwas turned in by a Filipino for a sack of rice. Prisoner was taken away and apparently beaten and bayoneted to death. A Major who also saw the body stated he had counted 47 bayonet wounds anyone of which would have been fatal.

(9-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHERMAN, BOB, LT. V. ~~5-88~~ 51-88

16 Nov. '48

Re: death of Lt. Sherman, 30 June '44, Death Valley, Raubaul.

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SHERMAN, DEAN H. V

101-2260

US vs NOBUO ITO T-280

Unlawful killings, Nagoya, Honshu, Japan, 11 Jul 45, 12 Jul 45.

(12-47)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2259-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHERMAN, DEAN H. V 35-1369

4th Ind fr QM RE Plane 44-69966, lost at Iseno Bay, 14 May.

(7-47)

3

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1369-Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SHERMAN, LT. DEAN H. V 101-2301

U. S. vs Tasuku Okada et al, T-324, unlawful killing and decapitation at Nagoya, Honshu 20 June 1945 - 16 July 1945.

(2-48)1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-1369-Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHERMAN, FREDERICK S. CAPT. V | 46-282

William E. Webb states that at Davao, a Capt. Frederick S. Sherman underwent a severe beating and as a result he suffered a severe injury of the back.

(12-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHERMAN, HAROLD LEE, SGT. W 33-38

Sgt. Harold Lee Sherman states at Camp Yokkaichi they were required to work at a copper refining plant under improper conditions. Red hot slag would overflow on the floor and would burn their feet as they were wearing sandals.

(8-46) 23

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHERMAN, HAROLD LEE W 35-51

Testimony of Sgt. Harold Lee Sherman.
At Camp Yokhaichi, three boys, 1st. ~~XXX~~ Sgt. Christopovolis, a boy by the name of Sheehan, and another lad whose name he does not recall were caught stealing rice and wine. They were required to hold ~~x~~ in a kneeling-squatting position a full pail of water, which in some instances had rocks in them to increase the weights.

(7-46)

55

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHERMAN, Harold Lee W 67-16

Testimony of Harold Lee Sherman. In the matter of improper trans. of PsW from Davao Penal Colony on June 1, 1944 to Yahhacchi, Japan which was a 93 day trip under unbearable conditions.

(7-46)

77

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHERMAN, HERMAN W. LT. V 101-2014

War Crimes Trial Status Report.
Title of case US vs Toshino, Junsaburo, et al
Murder, neglect, abuse, torture, gross mis-
treatment. Troop transport Oryoko Maru Dec
44 to Jan 45.

(5-47)

3

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 47-5 Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHERMAN, HOWARD S.

151-11

Ltr fm SCAP req interrogation of Howard S. Sherman re atrocities committed at Nagoya #1, Kamioka.

(12-46) 1691

Eastern Special Project

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHERMAN, OWEN J., CPL. W 33-60

Cpl. Marshall John Appenzeller states at Stadium Hospital the food ration was considerably less than the ration given at regular Jap PsW camp. It was so cold that water would freeze in their canteens. Bed bugs and fleas were everywhere in the hospital. "The Pig" was in charge. Lt. Comdr. Jackson, Cpl. Owen J.Sherman and Cpl. Costello are witnesses.

(4-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHERMAN, OWEN J., CPL. W

~~33-17~~

35-1245

Cpl. Marshall John Appenzeller states he was beaten while a patient at the Stadium Hospital, Osaka, "Four Eyes" and "The Pig" are accused. Cpl. Owen J. Sherman and Cpl. Costello are witnesses.

(4-46) 4 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHERMAN, OWEN J. SGT. W 40-27

Sgt. Sherman states that at Cabanatuan, the prisoners did not have enough to eat, or medical supplies. Most of them suffered from malnutrition and dysentery.

(10-46) 856

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHERMAN, OWEN J. 105-21E

Ltr fr Dept of Justice RE I am enclosing herewith original and one cpy of statement made by former prisoner of war Owen J. Sherman.

(2-47)

556

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHERMAN, "SMOKEY", PVT. W 67-108

Pfc. Orville R. Shirkey states he was on the "Benjo Maru" from 15 Sept 1944 to 11 Nov 44. He saw and heard 39 men die because of improper conditions. Sihocky, Pfc. Adleman and Pvt. McVey are victims. Pvt. "Smokey" Sherman is a witness.

(8-46) 80

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHERMAN, "SMOKEY", PVT. W 67-127

Pfc. Orville R. Shirkey states he was aboard the Benjo Maru from 15 Sept to 11 Nov 1944. He saw and heard 39 men die because of improper conditions. Sanitary conditions were bad. Silhocky, Adleman and McVey are some of the victims. Major Fereis, Thomas Richards, Frank Shratts and Pvt. "Smokey" Sherman are witnesses.

(10-46) 11

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHERMAN, RICHARD V 46-224

Robert M. Dickson states Mr. Richard Sherman had been in the hospital at Jolo Sulu.

(12-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHEROKI, CPL. A

35-51

T/Sgt. Robert D. Sollenberger states at Yokkaichi he witnessed the severe beating and torture of 1st Sgt. John Kristapaliz, Jr., Pvt. Edward Raskiewiez and Pvt. Edward Sheehan by Pvt. Kato, Cpl. Tanabe and Cpl. Sheroki. Were accused by the Japs of having stolen some Saki. Beaten and tortured for about 15 days.

(10-46) 46

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHERRICK, CLARENCE J. W 41-141

Clarence J. Sherrick states Mr. Carolchuck was killed by members of the Marking Guerrilla Band under the command of Marcus V. Augustine. Augustinewas an ex-convict who at that time was abrigand operating off the Filipinos and aiding the Japs at times. When the American invasion became imminent Augustine gave aid to the Americans and is now supposed to be a Colonel in the American Army.

(3-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHERRIFF, B., SIGM. V 35-773

Capt. J. Paterson states at Kawasaki POW Camp, Sigm. W. F. Lynch andSigm. B. Sherriff received unlawful and unjustified physical punishment and Guard House detention, following discovery of anti-Japanese writings o n shipyard buildings. Investigations failed to disclose culprits and action taken was obviously designed with a view to saving "face".

(8-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHERRILL W 101-214

Pfc. Walter L. Tidwell, Jr. states at Batburi Prison, Bangkok, there were 3000 prisoners. Required to work on building ammunition dumps and fuel dumps for the Japs in the mountains near camp. Capt. Kuzuki is accused. Sherrill is a witness.

(6-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SHERRY, V

101-2340

US vs KANAME SAKABA & KUNJI[illegible] SUZUKI T-348

Command responsibility, contributing to deaths at Omori Camp, Sept 42, Sept 45.

19 Mar 48

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2246.8—1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHERRY, CAPT. V 35-52

Testimony of Cpl. Alfred Curtis McGrew
At Omori Prison he was Watanabe beat and torture three American Officers on three occasions. These officers were Capt. Weinstein, Capt. D'Amore and Capt. Sherry. After beating these men would force them to stand at attention for long periods of time. Witnesses Leslie Greenlee, and 1st. Lt. Peter Perkins.

(5-46)

4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 10223

SHERRY, Dean W 37-5

Above states at Karenko, Formosa, I saw Col. Charles S. Lawrence after it had been reported to me that he had been beaten in the face by the Japs, for weeks thereafter his face was badly swollen and discolored.

18 Feb 46

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

Sherry, Dean V

33-78

Testimony of Dean Sherry. In the matter of the mistreatment of Am POWs at Shirakawa, Formosa between 8 June 1943 and 26 Aug 1945.

(7-46)

12

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHERRY, HARMAN, LT. V

35-185

280

1st Lt. Tracy N. Dumont states at Ofuna, about 12 Officers were beaten with baseball bat by the Jap CPO who ran the camp. Lt. Harris was severely beaten with them. Harris was found with a map of Europe in his possession. Lt. Harman Sherry is one of the victims.

(1-47) 3, 14

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHERRY, HARMON, LT. V 54-34

Lt. Cmdr. Kevin Dennis Harty states at Penang, he was beaten by a Jap WO because he refused to answer questions which he was notrequired to answer by recognized laws of warfare. They threatened to use a sword on him. Lt. John N. Critchlow and Lt. Harmon Sherry were also beaten for same reason.

(1-47) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHERRY, HARMON BRADFORD, LT. CMDR. V

54-39

Lt. Cmdr. Harmon Bradford Sherry states at Penang a Jap officer threatened to chop off his head when he refused to answer questions. W/O Iiyama and Ensign Shiraisi accused. Witnesses are listed.

(6-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHERRY, HARMON B., CMDR. W 54-47

Cmdr. George Harris Whiting states at Penang, he was interviewed three times and each time he was beaten and asked questions about United States Naval operations. Was refused medical attention. Cmdr. Harmon B. Sherry is a witness .

(8-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHERRY, HARMON BRADFORD, CMDR. W | 67-161

The American Prisoners of War were given food in the form of hardtack and tea. They were quartered on the deck of the vessel and were not mistreated by the Japanese on the ship. Cmdr. Harmon Bradford Sherry is a witness.

(8-46) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHERRY, HARMON, LT. W 101-204

James Dennis Landrum, [illegible]Mlc, statesthey were given nothing to eat or drink until the fifth day after they arrived at Penang. Many were sick with dengue fever or malaria. Every one lost a great deal of weight. Lt. Harmon Sherry is a witness.

(8-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

Sherry, Luther C., 1st Lt. W 33-182

Testimony of Luther C. Sherry, 1st Lt.
In the matter of the death of 12 out of
a hundred men who were placed in the hospital
at Moji because of the effects suffered on
the journey to Moji.

(7-46)

3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHERRY, LUTHER C., 1st LT. W | 67-109

1st Lt. Luther C. Sherry states the Nagoto Maru was a part of athree boat convoy with destroyer escort. The men could not lie down. Only latrine facilities were two outhouses. Seven men died in his hold. Witnesses are listed. No PW markings on the ship.

(8-46) 39

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHERRY, LUTHER C., 1st LT. W 67-118

1st Lt. Luther C. Sherry states 1600 PWs were crowded on the Magoto Maru along with 500Jap soldiers. Could not lie down. The rice diet, insufficient water, and absolutely no medical care was responsible for the deaths of 7 men in his hold. Victims are listed. Mack Walker is a witness.

(8-46) 13

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHERTZ, JOSEPH W

101-207

T/Sgt. Abe Trachtenberg states in Singapore they were used for building an air drome, tunells, fox holes and pill boxes over the tunells. Joseph Shertz is a witness.

(12-46) 2

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SHERWOOD V

Statement of Edgar Franklin Burns that he Sherwood, and Bill Ward were beaten by Kastura because they had been involved in a fight.

(11-47)

STATEMENT
36-411-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHERWOOD, J. B. V 58-21

Japs at Peiping Army Prison gave Floyd F. Speilman, R. E. McCann, C. J. Eskeline, J.B. Sherwood, E. X. Mills and P. H. Benedict only 5 minutes of exercise after 37 days imprisonment. They went without bathing for 23 days - as result of unhealthful food and harsh treatment they lost an average of 40 pounds in weight.

(2-45) 1.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHERWOOD, MR. J. B. V 58-49

Mr. J. B. Sherwood reports that he was arrested on 2/1/42 in Tientsin and taken to Forfar Road Jail. He was given no remedy for the sores on his legs and back. He was frequently slapped in the face and struct with fists during the questioning. On March 11, 1942 he was transferred to the Peiping Military Prison.

(4-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHERWOOD, MR. J. B. W 101-187

Mr. J. B. Sherwood reports that on March 11, 1942 he was transferred to the Peiping Mil. Prison.

(4-45) 4

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHERWOOD, JESSE C. (V) 17-1-2

German patrol at Trois Vierges, Luxembourg on 5 November 1944 wounded Pvts. Robert E. Portlock and Jesse C. Sherwood while they were wearing Red Cross armbands.

SECRET

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHERWOOD, LLOYD E., CAPTAIN V & W

67-124 5

Statement of Capt. Lloyd E. Sherwood.
See (P) card AROKA MARU.

(3-46) 2145

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SHESHIDOR A 33-8

Sta ement of Lawrence M. McQueeney, that the qbove, Bulldog administered beatings, looted Red Cross packages at Tokyo #2.

(1-48)68

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SHEISHIDOR A 35-1670

Statement of Lawrence m. McQueeney that at the Yokohama place, he and Felipe Peroza suffered severe pains in the eyes from lack of proper eye equipment for welding. Sheishidor, Bulldog, are the accused for beating them beacuse they complained about the equipment.

(1-48)1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHETTLESWORTH, CLINTON A.

Testimony of Clinton A. Shettlesworth, taken at Terminal Island.

16 Oct 46

Eastern Special Project

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHEWMAKER, REID 105-21E

Ltr fr Second Army, Vet Admin RE Reid Shewmaker was contacted and he states he does not wish to make any statement and has no information of value to give.

(2-47)

52

Eastern Special Project.

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHIAO, T. M. V 40-1667

Mrs. C. Kuangson Young states her husband was interned at Ft. Santiago. Mrs. Young believes that her husband and possibly seven Chinese nationals were deliberately murdered by the Japs. P. Y. Moch, P. K. Chu, T. M. Shiao, T. S. Yao, Mr. Lu and K. W. Wong are the Chinese nationals.

(3-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHIAU CHUN CHIE W

37-42

Shiau Chun Chie told source Anohawato was shot down near the sea of Takao. Akasi mixed tea with poison and gave it to him to drink. Two hours later, the Ame ican died.

(6-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHIBA

A

34-4

James Claude Laird, Sgt., states about Dec. 1943 Harry Agro, S 1/c, was beaten by Shiba with his saber. Yasuda is accused.

(10-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHIBA A 37-45

Cpl. Robert B. Heer states at Hito, Taiwan, he was beaten by two Jap sgts. in the presence of the officer of the day. Both used bamboo sticks and beat him near the kidneys. Also hit him on the back of the head. "Big Stupid", "The Snake", Shiba and 1st Lt. Tamake are accused. Cpl. Charles M. Forry are witnesses.

(6-46) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHIBA. LT. A 33-19

Testimony of Wilbur C. Berry Lt. Col. Capt. Goad or Lt. Col. Berry medical officers in the U. S. Army would request sick men excused from work but the Japanese would send them anyway. Japanese medical officer was Lt. Shiba. Col. Sakaba was commanding officer of the Toky a Area.

(2-46)

28

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHIBA, 1st LT. A 33-49

Sgt. James Claude Laird states at Muron Camp Hospital during the winter of 1943 Sgt. Alaki stold their medical supplies and sold them. Capt. Hirati was the commandant of the camp. Patients constantly complained of the cold. Shiba was Jap doctor. Capt. M. Antler and Lt. Col. Berry were witnesses.

(10-45) 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHIBA, LT. A 34-2

Pvt. Jules LaBarthe Beasley states on 27 July 1944 at Hokadate, Lt. Shiba became enraged at him and beat him about the head with his fists and his wooden shoe. James Youndand John Fisher are witnesses.

(10-45) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 34-37-Wal I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHIBA, CAPTAIN A 34-2

Robert E O'Donnell states that at Hakodate Camp #1, Pvt. Jules Beasley was beaten severely with a wooden shoe by Capt. Shiba.

(12-45) 2

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 34-22-Vol. 1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHIBA, LT. A 34-18

Lewis Edward Cudd states that at Hakodate on 24 Aug 44 he was operated on for appendicitis without anesthetic. Witnesses: Lt. Levitt and Pvt John Fisher. Accused: Lt. Col. Emoto and Lt. Shiba.

(7-46) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 34-32-Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHIBA, TSUTOMU W 34-65 -1

Complete trial record of Kuniichi Araki, tried at Yokohama, Japan, June 12, 1946.

18 Feb 48.

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHIBA, TSUTOMO A 101-1425

Tsutomo Shiba did commit and permit members of his command to commit, cruel, inhuman and brutal atrocities in violation of the Laws and Customs of War. Tried at Yokohama on 8 April 1946. Found guilty and sentenced to five years imprisonment at hard labor.

(8-46) 1

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 34-37-Vol I

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHIBANO A 33-87

Statement of Major John Harold Browe.
See (P) card NAOETSU.

(3-46) 3

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

47 15223

SHIBANO, TADAO A 101-973

US vs YOSHIO TAGUCHI T-137

Torture, beating murder, Dec 42, Sept 45, Naoetsu Pow camp 4 B. Niigata, Honshu, Japan.

(2-48)4

COMPLETE TRIAL RECORD
See File 35-2220-1

SECRET

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519

SHIBANO, TADAO, STG. MAJ. A | 35-983

Hong Nay Jew states that while in Sendai Camp #11, he was made to work on a farm and when he stood up to relieve a pain in his side from a recent operation, Sgt. Maj. Tadao Shibano would slap him 2 or 3 times and then made him hold a box weighing about 5 lbs over his head for 2-1/2 hours. When he showed him the operation, Shibano let him go.

(10-46) 1

SECERT

DECLASSIFICATION Authority
NND 863519